

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
acomtype	Accommodation type	address	H 50.5
adtype	Administrative area type (density)	hhold1	H 10.70
afam	Family unit	benu	H 40.30
ageif	What was your age last birthday?	person	H 20.25
agree1_anymore	Paying instalments on HP/credit agreeemnt	agree1	H 360.110
agree1_num	Current payments on HP item number	agree1	H 360.15
agree1_pabh0011	Diary codes	agree1	H 360.30
agree1_pabhp	Edit variable for coding agree1_pabh0011	agree1	H 360.30
agree2_anymore	Any down payments on anything else?	agree2	H 370.85
agree2_cashprce	Cash price	agree2	H 370.50
agree2_num	Down payments on HP item number	agree2	H 370.15
agree2_pabh0001	Diary codes	agree2	H 370.25
agree2_pabhp1	Edit variable for coding agree2_pabh0001	agree2	H 370.25
agreehrs	Check total hours	workhrs	I 20.110
allow_anymore	Any more allowances in the last 12 month	allow	I 230.55
allow_dvall	WEV of amount of allowance received.	allow	I 230.45
allow_expnum	Which allowance received	allow	I 230.10
allow_perwho	Which person gave you the allowance?	allow	I 230.20
allownum	Maint./Separation allowances item number	sep	H 630.15
allpres	Receiving the allowance at present?	allow	I 230.50
allrecam	Allowance:How much was last payment?	allow	I 230.35
alltype	Type of allowance received	allow	I 230.15
allwamt	Allowance: How much was last payment?	sep	H 630.20
allwfor	Allowance: Who are the payments for?	sep	H 630.35
allwpc	Allowance: What period did this cover?	sep	H 630.25
annchg	Annual standing charge on credit cards?	hhold2	H 340.10
annfees	Current annual value of the grant?	edg	H 580.35
annval	Current annual value of education grant?	edg	H 580.25
anyint	If interest paid on credit cards,Code 1	intcred	Diary
anywin	If winnings in last 14 days code 1	winnings	Diary
atwork3	Have you been at work in last 3 days?	ilo	I 10.95
avcamt	PAYMAIN: How much was deducted for AVCs?	paymain	I 50.125
awayfrom	Do you hve a jb/busnss you are away from	ilo	I 10.46
band	Continuous use vehicle price band (new)	vused	H 290.125
bankac	Any interest credited to a bank sav/acc	variousi	I 310.5
benr1_bncard00	Are you receiving child benefit?	benr1	I 140.10
benr1_bncard01	Are you receiving guardians allowance?	benr1	I 140.10
benr1_bncard02	Are you receiving invalid care allowance	benr1	I 140.10

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
benr1_bncard03	Are you receiving retirement pension?	benr1	I 140.10
benr1_bncard04	Are you receiving widows pension?	benr1	I 140.10
benr1_bncard05	Are you receiving war disablement pensio	benr1	I 140.10
benr1_bncard06	Are you receiving severe disablement all	benr1	I 140.10
benr1_bncard07	Are you receiving disability working a ll	benr1	I 140.10
benr1amt_amtbenx	What was amount of benefit last recvd?	benr1amt	I 140.15
benr1amt_perbenx	What period did this (amount) cover?	benr1amt	I 140.20
benr2_bncardr0	Are you receiving any of these benefits?	benr2	I 150.10
benr2_bncardr1	Which benefit are you receiving?	benr2	I 150.10
benr2_bncardr2	Card R2 - which benefit received?	benr2	I 150.10
benr2amt_amtbenx	What amount of benefit last received?	benr2amt	I 150.20
benr2amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	benr2amt	I 150.25
bens1_bncard00	Card S1 - Statutory Sick Pay	bens1	I 160.15
bens1_bncard01	Card S1 - Industrial injury disab benefi	bens1	I 160.15
bens1_bncard02	Card S1 - Jobseekers Allowance	bens1	I 160.15
bens1_bncard03	Card S1 - Income Support	bens1	I 160.15
bens1_bncard04	Card S1 - Family Credit	bens1	I 160.15
bens1_bncard05	Card S1 - Incapacity Benefit	bens1	I 160.15
bens1_numwks	How many weeks was this benefit recvd?	bens1	I 160.65
bens1_rcptnow	Are you receiving this benefit now?	bens1	I 160.70
bens1amt_amtbenx	Amount of benefit last received?	bens1amt	I 160.30
bens1amt_numwks	Number of weeks the benefit received.	bens1amt	I 160.25
bens1amt_perbenx	What period covered by benefit?	bens1amt	I 160.35
bens1amt_rcptnow	Are you receiving the benefit at present	bens1amt	I 160.40
bens2_amtbenx	Bens2: Amount of benefit last received?	bens2	I 170.20
bens2_bncards	Which benefit on card S2 received?	bens2	I 170.10
bens2_bncards1	Card S2 - which benefit received?	bens2	I 170.10
bens2_numwks	Card S2 - No. of weeks benefit received?	bens2	I 170.15
bens2_numwks1	CARD S2 - No of weeks benefit received?	bens2	I 170.40
bens2_perbenx	What period does this cover?	bens2	I 170.25
bens2_rcptnow	Are you rcving this benefit at present?	bens2	I 170.30
bens2_rcptnow1	Are you recving this benefit at present?	bens2	I 170.45
bent1_amtbenx	Bent1: Amount of benefit last received?	bent1	I 180.65
bent1_bncard00	Card T1 - Family Credit as lump sum	bent1	I 180.10
bent1_bncard01	Card T1 - Social Fund Grant - funeral ex	bent1	I 180.10
bent1_bncard02	Card T1 - Social Fund Grant - maternity	bent1	I 180.10
bent1_bncard03	Card T1 - Community Care Grant from Soci	bent1	I 180.10
bent1_bncard04	Card T1 - Back to work bonus	bent1	I 180.10
bent1_bncard05	Card T1 - Widows payment as lump sum	bent1	I 180.10

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
bent1_bncard06	Card T1 - Any other state benefit	bent1	I 180.10
bent1_dvoth	Other benefit, amount received	bent1	I 180.80
bent1_numwks	Card T1: How many wks was benefit rcvd?	bent1	I 180.60
bent1_perbenx	Card T1: What period did this cover?	bent1	I 180.70
bent1_rcptnow	Card T1: are you recvg this benefit now?	bent1	I 180.75
bent2amt_amtbenx	Card T2: Amount of benefit received?	bent2amt	I 190.25
bent2amt_numwks	Card T2: Number of weeks benefit recvd.	bent2amt	I 190.20
bent2amt_perbenx	Card T2: What period did this cover?	bent2amt	I 190.30
bent2amt_rcptnow	Card T2: Are you revcg this benefit now?	bent2amt	I 190.35
benu	Benefit unit	benu	H 40.20
benuinfo	Benefit unit details	hhold1	System
bgasamt	Expenditure on bottled gas.	hhold2	H 230.35
bgasbuy	Have you purchased any bottled gas?	hhold2	H 230.30
birth	What is your date of birth?	person	H 20.23
bk_acnum	Bank account number	bk	H 520.15
bk_anymore	Do any of you have other bnk crmnt a/cs?	bk	H 520.45
bkamt	Total interest rcvd from bank accounts?	variousi	I 310.15
bkjnt	Is account held solely or jointly?	variousi	I 310.10
bkpers01	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers02	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers03	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers04	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers05	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers06	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers07	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers08	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers09	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers10	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers11	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkservch	Bank service charges pd in last 3 months	bk	H 520.20
bktax	Is interest rcvd before or after tax?	variousi	I 310.30
bldamt	What interest rcvd from Bld Soc acnts?	variousi	I 300.15
bldjnt	B/Soc acct: held solely or jointly?	variousi	I 300.10
bldtax	B/Soc acct: is int paid pre/post tax?	variousi	I 300.30
bobatax	Bonus: Was this amount paid net/gross?	bonus	I 50.405
bonam	Amount of bonus received.	bonus	I 50.395
bondesc	What type of bonus did you receive?	bonus	I 50.390
bonextra	Have you received a bonus in the last yr	paymain	I 50.380
bonupamt	How much bonus is included in usual pay?	paymain	I 50.420

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
bonupay	Does your usu py incld any of this bonus	paymain	I 50.415
bonus_anymore	In last 12 mths hav e you rcvd any other?	bonus	I 50.410
bonusnum	Bonuses for main job item number	bonus	I 50.385
borest	Stuln: How much will you borrow this yr?	stuln	H 590.20
borramt	Amnt originally borrowed to buy house	mort	H 110.15
bothac	Any interest from other bank / s ociety?	variouisi	I 340.5
bothamt	What interest recvd from other banks etc	variouisi	I 340.15
bothnt	Other bank accs: held solely or jointly?	variouisi	I 340.10
bptypo	What sort of OAP bus ticket is it?	variouisi	I 130.15
bstoramt	Standing order:How much was last payment	stord	H 530.30
bstorpur	Standing order: What was payment for?	stord	H 530.20
bttype	Type of bus pass/permit	variouisi	I 130.10
buildac	Any interest credited to B/Soc account?	variouisi	I 300.5
busaccts	Were annual business accounts prepared?	sejob	I 60.15
busdwell	Address attached to business premises?	address	H 50.25
buspass	Do you have an OAP bus pass/permit etc	variouisi	I 130.5
busperc	Bank servchg: How much for business?	bk	H 520.40
buspurp	Banksrvchg: Was any for business purps?	bk	H 520.35
busroom	Are any of the rooms used for business?	address	H 50.75
buytype	Did you originally buy this house/flat?	mort	H 110.10
buyyear	In which year did you buy house/flat?	mort	H 110.20
cardbrnd	Name of the credit/debit card?	cc	H 340.35
cardnum	Credit cards item number	cc	H 340.20
cardr1	Type of benefit currently received	benr1amt	I 140.14
cardr2	Card R2 - benefits type/item number	benr2amt	I 150.15
cards1	Prompt card S1 benefits type item number	bens1amt	I 160.20
cardt2	Prompt card T2 benefits type item n umber	bent2amt	I 190.15
carpamt	Cash price of vehicle	vbought	H 270.45
carprov	Provider of continuous use of vehicle	vused	H 290.105
carptins	Road tax included in vehicle cash price	vbought	H 270.55
cashaway	Have you sent any money sent abroad?	variouisi	I 280.5
cashhp	Cash price of item service	agree1	H 360.50
cc_anymore	Annual standing chrg e on any other card?	cc	H 340.40
cclamt	Amount of Community care grant recvd?	bent1	I 180.45
cdplayer	Do any of you have a Compact Disc player	hhold2	H 190.65
centh	Do you have central heating?	hhold2	H 230.5
checktax	Were either IT or NI deducted at source?	sejob	I 60.140
chfuel	What fuel does your CH use?	hhold2	H 230.10

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
chgamt	Card: Amount paid in last 12 months.	cc	H 340.25
chgdet_dvoth	Weekly equivalent of last charge payment	chgdet	H 100.30
chgdet_type	Property charges type/item number	chgdet	H 100.15
chI amount	Central Heating Installation: amnt spent	chi	H 400.25
chI busexp	CH Installation: business expense?	chi	H 400.45
chI bxamt	CH Installation: Amount reclaimed?	chi	H 400.50
chI dvam1	CH installation - WE of amount paid	chi	H 400.30
chI dvbxa	CH installation - WE of busn. amnt claim	chi	H 400.55
chI dwellnum	Central heating install dwelling/item no	chi	H 400.15
chI how	CH Installation: How did you pay for it?	chi	H 400.35
chI lhp	CHI: Paying instalments on the loan/HP?	chi	H 400.40
chifilt	Paid for Installation of Central Heating	hhold2	H 400.5
childd	Code 1 if this item is given to a child	expend	Diary
childinc_howmuch	How much did (child) earn in lst 12 mths	childinc	I 360.15
childmkr	Child marker	expend	Diary
chkincom	Is average income net or gross of IT/NI?	sejob	I 60.175
chm_amount	CH Maintenance: amnt spent in lst 12mths	chm	H 410.20
chm_busexp	CHM: Did/will you claim any as bus exp?	chm	H 410.40
chm_bxamt	CHM: How much was reclaimed?	chm	H 410.45
chm_dvam1	WE of central heating maintenance	chm	H 410.25
chm_dvbxa	WE of business expense CH maintenance	chm	H 410.50
chm_dwellnum	CH maintenance - dwelling/item number	chm	H 410.15
chm_how	CHM: How did you pay for this?	chm	H 410.30
chm_lhp	CHM:Are you still paying for the loan/HP	chm	H 410.35
chmfilt	Paid for Central Heating Maintenance?	hhold2	H 410.5
chtype	What fuel does the central heating use?	chi	H 400.20
chyamt	How much have you sent abroad to charity	variousi	I 280.20
ciamt	Amount of insurance on vehicle owned	vowned	H 260.60
cinamt	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused	H 290.55
clea	Do you make any leasing payments?	vused	H 290.80
cleaamt	How much was last leasing/hire payment?	vused	H 290.85
clubfilt	CARD G2: Any regular paymnts to any club	club	H 380.5
clubtype	Which of these arrangements was used	lastmth	H 380.55
computer	Do any of you own a home computer?	hhold2	H 190.70
country	Country (based on GOR)	hhold1	H 10.105
cpamt	Insurance included in v ehicle cash price	vbought	H 270.75
cpctaxam	Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price	vbought	H 270.60
cpinsamt	Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price	vbought	H 270.80
cpparamt	Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H 270.100

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
cppartex	Part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H 270.95
credit	Was item bought with a credit/charge crd	expend	Diary
creditedc	Do any of you have a credit card?	hhold2	H 340.5
ct0	Reason you paid no council tax	hhold1	H 150.80
ctamt	How much council tax actually paid?	hhold1	H 150.25
ctannual	Tot amnt payable fr whole yr exc benefit	hhold1	H 150.60
ctband	CARD D1:In which band is your property?	hhold1	H 150.10
ctcondoc	Consult documentation for Council Tax?	hhold1	H 150.5
ctdisab	CT reduced as disabled person in hhold?	hhold1	H 150.15
ctdisc	CARD D2: Status discount allowed?	hhold1	H 150.85
ctdvalue	What CT discount were you allowed?	hhold1	H 150.90
ctinstal	Full payment for year or instalment?	hhold1	H 150.45
ctirreg	Please explain when amounts paid and how	hhold1	H 150.55
ctlvchk	CT Band after or before lower valuation?	hhold1	H 150.20
ctpay	Council tax,Band A - Eng,Wales,Scotland	hhold1	H 10.75
ctpays	Domestic sewerage charge,Band A Scotland	hhold1	H 10.81
ctpayw	Council Water Tax,Band A-Scotland only	hhold1	H 10.80
ctrebamt	How much was allowed?	hhold1	H 150.100
ctrebate	Benefit/rebate allowed re last CT paymt?	hhold1	H 150.95
ctrebper	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H 150.105
ctsew	ED IMPUTE.Amount included for Counc. Sew	hhold1	H 150.36
ctsewann	Tot.Council sewerage charge for whole yr	hhold1	H 150.66
cttime	How many instalments over whole year?	hhold1	H 150.50
ctwat	Amnt incl last time for Coun. Water Chge	hhold1	H 150.35
ctwatann	What is the total amnt payable for year?	hhold1	H 150.65
curroth	What is the name of the Bank/Bldg Socy?	bk	H 520.7
currtype	Is your account with a Bank or bldg soc?	bk	H 520.6
day	Code for diary day item purchased	expend	Diary
dchftsam	How much was deducted fr charities gross	paymain	I 50.85
dchoesam	How much was deducted fr other charities	paymain	I 50.100
dec_amount	Decorations:amount spent in last 12 mths	dec	H 430.20
dec_busexp	Decorations: will you be reclaiming?	dec	H 430.40
dec_bxamt	Decorations: How much was reclaimed?	dec	H 430.45
dec_dvam1	WE of decorations and repairs	dec	H 430.25
dec_dvbx	WE of bus expense decorations repairs	dec	H 430.50
dec_dwellingnum	House decorations: dwelling number	dec	H 430.15
dec_how	DECORATIONS: Did you pay by loan/HP?	dec	H 430.30
dec_lhp	Are you still paying off the loan/HP?	dec	H 430.35

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
decfilt	House maintenance by contractor?	hhold2	H 430.5
dedch	Were there any deductions for charities?	paymain	I 50.75
dedchocs	Any deductions for other charities?	paymain	I 50.95
dedchtf	Any tax free deductions for charities?	paymain	I 50.80
deducts	First type of deduction from main pay	paymain	I 50.110
deducts1	Second type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I 50.110
deducts2	Third type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I 50.110
deducts3	Fourth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I 50.110
deducts4	Fifth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I 50.110
deducts5	Sixth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I 50.110
deducts6	Seventh type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I 50.110
deducts7	Eighth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I 50.110
deducts8	Ninth type of deduction from main pay	paymain	I 50.110
descrip	What were these club goods? (itemised)	lastmth	H 380.35
diarstat	Indicator of whether child kept diary	person	H 30.70
dirg	Is any of the grant paid direct to you?	edg	H 580.45
dirmiam	Direct NI payment amount, to IR or DSS?	variousi	I 90.10
dirreg	Mortgage pymt paid by someone o/s hhold?	mort	H 130.5
dirtax	Any other income tax payments in 1st yr	variousi	I 260.5
dirtaxam	Amount of (other) income tax paid.	variousi	I 260.10
dirtaxr	Has IR or DSS refunded any tax directly?	variousi	I 270.5
dirtxram	How much tax was refunded direct to you?	variousi	I 270.10
discount	Do you have a special lower rate of mort	mort	H 110.50
dishwash	Do you have a Dish washer in your hhold?	hhold2	H 190.45
disposal	Does child usually spend or save monies?	childinc	I 360.25
dn1	Down payment made	agree1	H 360.75
downp	How much was down payment	agree1	H 360.80
downpay	How much down payment	agree2	H 370.75
drier	Do you have a tumble drier in your hhold	hhold2	H 190.40
dspcr	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 220.110
dsshk	Did DSS or someone else outside hold pay	hhold2	H 660.10
dsselec	Amnt DSS contribtd to last elec payment?	hhold2	H 210.95
dsselecp	Amnt you contribtd to last elec payment?	hhold2	H 210.100
dssgasf	Amnt DSS contribtd to last gas payment?	hhold2	H 220.100
dssgasp	Amnt you contribtd to last gas payment?	hhold2	H 220.105
dssper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 210.110
dstart	Starting date of the diaries	hhold1	H 10.50
dtjbl	When did you leave your last paid job?	ilo	I 10.120
dvacc	Accident Ins benefits rcvd,last 12 mths	variousi	I 190.55

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
dvage	Age from date of birth or age given	person	H 20.30
dvamtf	WE of property fee last 12 months	hexp2	H 440.30
dvamtr	WE of removal/storage last 12 months	hexp3	H 450.25
dvann	WE of annual value of grant	edg	H 580.30
dvann1	WE of annual value of grant incl fees	edg	H 580.40
dvasew	WEV of amount payable for counc.sewerage	hhold1	H 150.76
dvatt	Attendance allowance, amnt rcvd last 12m	benr2	I 150.40
dvavc	WEV of deductions for AVCs.	paymain	I 50.130
dvawat	WEV of amount payable for Council water	hhold1	H 150.75
dvbaby	Baby sitting/mail order, last 12 mths	variouisi	I 100.20
dvbed	How many bedrooms are occupied by hhold?	address	H 50.70
dvbgas	Cost of Bottled Gas bought.	hhold2	H 230.40
dvbk	Bank account interest received, last 12m	variouisi	I 310.20
dvbld1	Building Society interest rcvd, last 12m	variouisi	I 300.20
dvbon	WEV of bonus amount received.	bonus	I 50.400
dvbonu	WEV for bonus amount received.	paymain	I 50.425
dvbor	WE of student loan borrowing	stuln	H 590.25
dvbst	WEV of standing order: last payment	stord	H 530.40
dvbx1	WE of business expense property fee	hexp2	H 440.45
dvbxr	WE of business expense removal/storage	hexp3	H 450.40
dvcarp	Cash price of vehicle bought.	vbought	H 270.51
dvccg	WEV of Community Care grant, amnt recvd?	bent1	I 180.50
dvchb	Child bnft incl 1 parent bnft, amnt rcvd	benr1	I 140.25
dvchft	WEV of deductions for charities.	paymain	I 50.90
dvchg	WEV of annual standing charge.	cc	H 340.30
dvchi1	WEV of a child's or children's income.	childinc	I 360.20
dvcho	WEV for deductions for other charities.	paymain	I 50.105
dvchy	Amount sent abroad to charity, last 12m	variouisi	I 280.25
dvcia	WE of vehicle owned insurance	vowned	H 260.70
dvcin	WE of continuous use vehicle insurance	vused	H 290.70
dvclea	WEV of last car leasing/hire payment	vused	H 290.100
dvcpa	Value of insurance in price of vehicle.	vbought	H 270.90
dvcpc	Value of road tax in price of vehicle.	vbought	H 270.70
dvcppar	Part exchange allowed for vehicle bought	vbought	H 270.106
dvcrtr	WE of continuous use vehicle road tax	vused	H 290.50
dvct1	WEV of amnt of Council tax pd last time	hhold1	H 150.70
dvct2	WEV of Council tax benefit/rebate allowd	hhold1	H 150.110
dvdedo	Amount deducted for (other deductions)	paymaino	I 50.210
dvdedo	WEV of other deductions frm subsid job	pay2o	I 70.100



Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvdirt	Any other income tax amounts paid?	variousi	I 260.15
dvdlam	Dis living allowance, mobility component	benr2	I 150.35
dvdlas	Dis living allowance,self-care component	benr2	I 150.30
dvdrt	IR/DSS income tax refund rcvd directly	variousi	I 270.15
dvssef	How much did DSS cont to lst elec pymnt?	hhold2	H 210.115
dvssep	What did you contrib to last elec pymnt?	hhold2	H 210.120
dvdssgf	What did DSS contrib to last gas paymnt?	hhold2	H 220.115
dvdssgp	What did you contrib to last gas paymnt?	hhold2	H 220.120
dvdw	Disab. working allowance amount received	benr1	I 140.95
dveac	WE of electricity, acct & other method	hhold2	H 210.50
dvebb	WE of electricity, Board Budgeting Schm	hhold2	H 210.70
dvechg	WE of electricity charge, BBS/COCD N.Ire	hhold2	H 210.90
dvempd	Other dedns from Emplpyee Pension scheme	pensinc	I 200.70
dverb	WE of electricity rebate, slot meter	hhold2	H 210.30
dvexp	WEV of expenditure pd from os the hhold.	exp	H 650.30
dvexpl	WEV for amount paid direct from o/s HH	exp	H 660.45
dvfam	Family Credit, amount received	bens1	I 160.55
dvfaml	WEV of family credit lump sum received.	ben1	I 180.20
dvfcp	Foreign currency pension, amount rcvd	variousi	I 220.35
dvfrie	WEV of deductions to Friendly Societies.	paymain	I 50.150
dvfrs	Amount received from friendly societies	variousi	I 190.45
dvfun	Funeral expenses grant, amnt received	ben1	I 180.30
dvfur	WE of furniture in last three months	hhold2	H 460.15
dvzac	WE of gas, account & other method	hhold2	H 220.55
dvzbb	WE of gas, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold2	H 220.75
dvzch	WE of gas charge, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold2	H 220.95
dvzrb	WE of gas rebate, slot meter	hhold2	H 220.35
dvzuar	Guardians allowance amount received	benr1	I 140.27
dvzben	WEV of amnt of Housing benefit allowed	rents1	H 70.60
dvzbs0	WEV of amnt deducted for other services	rents1	H 70.130
dvzbsv	WEV of Housing Benefit for Services amnt	hbservam	H 70.110
dvzbws	Housing Benefit: water / sewerage amount	rents1	H 70.90
dvzho	WEV of refunds in take home pay.	refund	I 50.300
dvhol2	WE of amount on accommodation only	holhotl	H 490.35
dvhola	WE of package holiday, full adult rate	holpack	H 480.95
dvholc	WE of package holiday, reduced rate	holpack	H 480.110
dvholi	WE of package holiday insurance	holpack	H 480.80
dvhosp	Hospital savings scheme benefits rcvd	variousi	I 190.60
dvhow	WE of vehicle sale price	vsold	H 280.45

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
dvhpa	WE of package holiday, total	holpack	H 480.50
dvhpay	WE of accm pmnt on self catering/camping	holscat	H 500.35
dvhrtot	DV for total hours inc pd/unpd overtime	workhrs	I 20.105
dvhrtotu	Total usual hours (if work overtime)	workhrs	I 20.105
dvica	Inv care allowance, amount rcvd last 12 m	benr1	I 140.28
dvihc	WE for insurance payment on dec repairs	dec	H 430.65
dvilo3a	DV for economic activity - 3 categories	ilo	I 10.80
dvilo4a	DV for economic activity - 4 categories	ilo	I 10.82
dvin	Income Support, amount received	bens1	I 160.50
dvinc	Pension rcvd frm prev Employers pen/schm	pensinc	I 200.30
dvincap	Incapacity benefit.	bens1	I 160.60
dvind	Industrial inj bnft, amnt rcvd last 12m	bens1	I 160.75
dvins	WEV for private medical insurance.	paymain	I 50.180
dvint	WE of last 12 month interest payment	mort	H 110.170
dvisa	WEV for ISA interest	variousi	I 285.15
dviwc	WE of amount to claim for dec repairs	dec	H 430.80
dvjsacon	JSA contribution based - amount received	bens1	I 160.46
dvjsaib	JSA income based - amount received.	bens1	I 160.47
dvlas	WEV of (HP) value of last instalment?	agree1	H 360.105
dvlines	WE of last policy premium	life	H 170.45
dvmnnp	Motoring allwnc, amount in usual net pay	paymain	I 50.375
dvmata	Maternity allowance, amount	bens2	I 170.35
dvmatg	Social Fund grant for maternity, amount.	bent1	I 180.40
dvmeal	WE of school meals paid for	sclmeal	H 560.40
dvmen	WE of last endowment premium	endowp	H 110.130
dvnil	WEV for mileage allowance in usual pay	paymain	I 50.265
dvmins	WE of general insurance policy premiums	medins	H 180.45
dvmorp	WE of mortgage protection policy payment	mortprot	H 120.30
dvmort	Mortgage: WEV of last instalment paid	mort	H 110.80
dvmot	WEV of motoring expenses in usual pay	paymain	I 50.275
dvnic	WEV for the last NI contribution paid.	variousi	I 80.20
dvnid	WEV of Natl Insurnce deducted last time.	sejob	I 60.170
dvnihb	WE of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold1	H 80.60
dvnil	WE of lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland	hhold1	H 80.80
dvniino	WEV of NI deductions from pay.	paymain	I 50.70
dvniins	PAY2:WEV of NI deductns frm subsid job	pay2	I 70.60
dvnr	WE for rates - Northern Ireland	hhold1	H 80.35
dvns	P.O. investment acct, interest last 12m	variousi	I 330.20
dvnt	P.O. ordinary acct, interest last 12m	variousi	I 320.20

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvodd	Odd jobs, amount earned in lst 12 months	oddjob	I 110.40
dvoil	WE of oil for central heating	hhold2	H 230.25
dvoth1	Other bank/society interest, last 12 mth	variou1	I 340.20
dvothins	WEV for other sickness insurance benefit	variou1	I 190.61
dvownamt	WEV of drawings for non-business	sejob	I 60.105
dvownot	WEV inc frm business for own use	sejob	I 60.120
dvpai	WE of grant paid direct to recipient	edg	H 580.55
dvpay	WEV for pay from most remunerative job.	paymain	I 50.25
dvpay2	PAY2: WEV of pay in subsidiary job	pay2	I 70.30
dvpens	N.I. retirement pension, amount received	benr1	I 140.30
dvperm	WEV for personal health insurance	variou1	I 190.56
dvprbef	WEV of share of profit before tax	sejob	I 60.80
dvpri	Amount sent abroad to private individual	variou1	I 280.15
dvpriv	Private sickness scheme benefits rcvd	variou1	I 190.50
dvprof	WEV for profit made from business	sejob	I 60.60
dvred	Redundancy payments rcvd, last 12 mnths	variou1	I 120.15
dvredins	Value of redundancy insurance Premiums	variou1	I 190.65
dvref	WE of employer refund last 3 months	refdet	H 640.35
dvrefa	WE of road tax refund last 12 months	rtdet	H 300.30
dvreg	WEV of regular paid work.	ilo	I 10.180
dvrem	WEV for repaying employer.	paymain	I 50.170
dvren	Property rent income rcvd, last 12 mths	variou1	I 210.15
dvrent	WE of rent	rents1	H 70.20
dvretn	Amount earned in 12m prior to retiring	ilo	I 10.145
dvrms	What is the total number of rooms?	address	H 50.67
dvroy	Amount received from royalties	variou1	I 220.15
dvert1	WE of vehicle owned road tax	vowned	H 260.50
dvertws	Rent: Amnt incl for water/sewerage.	rents1	H 70.150
dvrug	WE of carpets	hhold2	H 470.15
dvsea	WE of transport season ticket	season	H 330.45
dvseinc	Weekly or monthly income from the busns.	sejob	I 60.135
dvseni	WEV of your last NI payment	sejob	I 60.195
dvsenii	How much was amnt of NI lump sum payment	sejob	I 60.225
dvsenil	Total lump sum NI payment in lst 12 mths	sejob	I 60.240
dvsep	WE of package holiday separate insurance	holpack	H 480.125
dvsetax	Total tax paid in last 12 months.	sejob	I 60.210
dvsewa	WE of sewerage rates	hhold1	H 90.55
dvshare	How many shared rooms are there?	address	H 50.68
dvsllee	Sleeping partners income rcvd, last 12m	variou1	I 220.25

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
dvstot	WEV for deductions for sports etc clubs	paymain	I 50.160
dvsv	WEV of service charges	bk	H 520.30
dvstot	WE on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	othw	H 320.40
dvstri	WE of last structural insurance premium	ostins	H 140.40
dvsv	Rent:amnt incl for services in rent paid	rents1	H 70.175
dvsvs	Severe disbl benefit, amnt rcvd (12mths)	benr1	I 140.90
dvtax	WEV for refund of income tax	paymain	I 50.55
dvtax1	How much tax was deducted under PAYE?	paymain	I 50.40
dvtaxa	How much tax was deducted at source?	pensinc	I 200.45
dvtaxd	WEV of income tax deductd last time	sejob	I 60.155
dvtaxs	PAY2: WEV fr tax deducted frm subsid jb	pay2	I 70.45
dvtela	WEV of telephone, acct & other method	phone	H 200.55
dvtelb	WE of telephone, Budgeting Scheme	phone	H 200.75
dvtelc	WE of telephone charge, Budgeting Scheme	phone	H 200.95
dvtels	WE of phone,acct share,non-empl cntribs	phone	H 200.120
dvtes	TESSA account interest, last 12 months	variousi	I 290.25
dvtot	WE of amount paid on educational courses	edf1	H 600.25
dvtot2	WE of amnt paid on course - card L2	edf2	H 610.25
dvtot3	WE of educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	edf3	H 620.20
dvtra	WEV for trainben allowance received.	ilo	I 10.35
dvtrad	Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt rcvd	variousi	I 190.40
dvtrav	WEV of cost of school travel	trav	H 570.25
dvtv	WEV of cost of television etc rental	tv	H 240.40
dvtvl	WE of TV licence fee paid last 12 months	hhold2	H 250.10
dvuni	WEV for deductions for union fees	paymain	I 50.140
dvusgr	WEV for usual GROSS pay.	paymain	I 50.360
dvusn	WEV of usual NET pay.	paymain	I 50.355
dvvla	WE of car leasing payment	vowned	H 260.100
dvvser	WE of vehicle service last 3 months	serv	H 310.45
dvwar	War disablement pension, amount rcvd	benr1	I 140.85
dvwata	WE of water rates	hhold1	H 90.35
dvwho	WE of last mtge pmnt from outside hhold	mort	H 130.25
dvwid	N.I. Widows pension, amount received	benr1	I 140.80
dvwidpy	Weekly equivalent amnt of Widows payment	bent1	I 180.53
dvwkbn	Back to work bonus - WEV received.	bent1	I 180.52
dvwsew	WEV of combined water & sewerage rates?	hhold1	H 90.75
eacamt	Amount paid last time excl HP,loans etc.	hhold2	H 210.35
eacper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 210.45

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
ebbsamt	How much was your last budgeting scheme	hhold2	H 210.55
ebbsper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 210.65
echgamt	What was the charge on yr 1st electric?	hhold2	H 210.75
echgper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 210.85
edf1_anymore	Educational fees paid in last 3 months?	edf1	H 600.30
edf1_feenum	Fees for courses item number	edf1	H 600.15
edf1_totamt	Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24, not in hh	edf1	H 600.20
edf2_anymore	Leisure class fees paid in last 3 mnths?	edf2	H 610.40
edf2_feenum	Fees for (other) courses item number	edf2	H 610.15
edf3_anymore	Any education fees for non hhold members	edf3	H 620.25
edf3_feenum	Fees for courses (child outside HH)	edf3	H 620.10
edf3_totamt	Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24,not in hh?	edf3	H 620.15
edg_anymore	Any more courses - grant received for?	edg	H 580.60
elecpay	By which of these methods did you pay?	hhold2	H 210.5
elecpayo	How do you pay for your electric?	hhold2	H 210.10
elecrebt	Have you received a rebate on your bill?	hhold2	H 210.15
empdedam	Pensinc: How much were total deductions?	pensinc	I 200.65
empdedba	Pension: Was last pymnt pre/post deductn	pensinc	I 200.80
empdeduc	Pension:Were there any other deductions?	pensinc	I 200.55
empfreem	How many free meals have you received?	paymain	I 50.330
empno	No. of employees at your place of work?	jobmain	I 20.50
empstat1	Working as an employee or self-employed?	ilo	I 10.85
endowp_anymore	Any endowment policies covering mortgage	endowp	H 110.145
endowp_polnum	Endowment policies item number	endowp	H 110.115
endwprin	How is repayment of orig loan covered?	mort	H 110.150
erbtamt	How much was the rebate before any deduc	hhold2	H 210.20
erbtper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 210.25
ethnic	Which ethnic group do you belong to?	ethnic	H 20.85
euunion	To which country did you fly?	holfly	H 510.25
everot	Do you ever do paid/unpaid overtime?	workhrs	I 20.80
everwk	Ever had a paid job (exc casual work)?	ilo	I 10.118
expend_itemnum	Diary expenditure item number	expend	Sort_Key
expend_keytext0	Key text as necessary	expend	Diary
expend_keytext1	Diary codes	expend	Diary
expg_anymore	Rcvd any other money from outside hhold?	expg	H 650.35
expg_expnum	Expenditure (Number)	expg	H 650.6
expg_itemtype	What was the item of expenditure?	expg	H 650.8
expo	Please describe the other expenses	sejob	I 60.315
expp_anymore	Household expenditure paid direct (DSS)	expp	H 660.50

# 1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2

## Raw Variables in Variable Order

## Family Expenditure Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
expp_expamt	How much was pd direct from o/s h/hold?	expp	H 660.35
expp_expnum	Hh expenses paid for directly - item no.	expp	H 660.20
expp_exppc	Paid direct: What period did this cover?	expp	H 660.40
expp_itemtype	What was the item of expenditure?	expp	H 660.25
expp_itemtypo	Any other item of household expenditure?	expp	H 660.30
exrent	Were you renting this hse before buying?	mort	H 110.30
famlamt	What was the amnt of Family Credit rcvcd	bent1	I 180.15
fcpenamt	Foreign currency pension rcvcd in lst yr	variouisi	I 220.30
feefilt	CARD I: Have you paid any property fees?	hhold2	H 440.5
fesreg	Postal address file region (SSR based)	hhold1	
filter04	First income type received	variouisi	I 350.5
filter05	Second income type received	variouisi	I 350.5
filter06	Third income type received	variouisi	I 350.5
filter07	Fourth income type received	variouisi	I 350.5
filter1	Have any of you owned/leased a vehicle?	vehicle	H 260.5
filter2	Have you bought any vehicle in last yr?	vehicle	H 270.5
filter3	Any vehicle sold in last 12 months?	vehicle	H 280.5
filter4	Have you had continuous use of vehicle?	vehicle	H 290.5
filters	Have any of you pd fr a vehicle service?	hhold2	H 310.5
filttu	CARD T2-receipt of benefits last 12 mths	variouisi	I 190.5
flattype	Is the flat a conversion/purpose built?	address	H 50.15
flyadult	No. adults covered by yr flight payment?	holfly	H 510.30
flychild	How many children covered by flgt pmnt?	holfly	H 510.35
flydest	What was your flights destination?	holfly	H 510.20
flyfilt	Payment for a flight from a UK airport?	holiday	H 510.5
freezer	Do you have a deep freezer in yr hhold?	hhold2	H 190.25
fridge	Do you have a refridgerator in yr hhold?	hhold2	H 190.30
friecat	How much was deducted for friendly socs?	paymain	I 50.145
fted	Are you currently in fulltime education?	person	H 20.60
ftedchk	In continuous FT educ since childhood?	person	H 20.70
ftptwk	Main job: full/part time?	jobmain	I 20.70
fueltype	Continuous use vehicle fuel type	vused	H 290.115
funeramnt	Amnt of Grant rcvcd for funeral expenses?	bent1	I 180.25
furnamt	What in tot did you pay fr the furniture	hhold2	H 460.10
furnfilt	K1: Have you bought any furniture?	hhold2	H 460.5
furnhow	How did you pay for furniture?	hhold2	H 460.20
furnish	Accomm. provided furnished/partly/not?	tenure	H 60.25
furnlhp	Do you still pay instalments on HP/loans	hhold2	H 460.25

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
gacamt	Amount paid last time excl HP, loans etc	hhold2	H 220.40
gacper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 220.50
gaspay	By what method did you pay for your gas?	hhold2	H 220.10
gaspayo	How do you pay for your gas?	hhold2	H 220.15
gasrebt	Have you rcvd a gas rebate in last 3 mth	hhold2	H 220.20
gassupp	Do you have gas supplied to your house?	hhold2	H 220.5
gbbsamt	How much did you pay last time?	hhold2	H 220.60
gbbsper	What period did this c over?	hhold2	H 220.70
gchgamt	How much was the charge on yr lst advice	hhold2	H 220.80
gchgper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 220.90
givenby	Who gave you the money for this expend.?	expgr	H 650.15
goodsrec	CLUB: Goods received from in last month?	club	H 380.25
govreggb	Government Office Region (GOR)	hhold1	H 10.91
govtprog	Government training or employmnt program	ilo	I 10.5
grbtamt	How much was the last rebate before deds	hhold2	H 220.25
grbtper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 220.30
grmtnum	Grants for courses item number	edg	H 580.15
gwkinc	Computed gross weekly household income	impute	I 380.5
hballw	Are you allowed a rates rebate?	hhold1	H 80.40
hbbefaft	Amnt pd in rates bef/aft ded of rebates?	hhold1	H 80.65
hbdeduc	Was this ded from yr last rates payment?	hhold1	H 80.45
hbenamt	How much benefit was recvd last time?	rents1	H 70.50
hbenefit	Some people qualify for Housing Benefit,	rents1	H 70.35
hblamt	Amount received in lump sum rebates?	hhold1	H 80.75
hblump	Housing benefit refunded direct to you.	hhold1	H 80.70
hbpc	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H 80.55
hbseramt	How much is the amount on the statement	hbservam	H 70.105
hbserv0	Card C1: Heating	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv1	Card C1: Lighting	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv10	CARD C1: Transport	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv11	CARD C1: Contents insurance	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv2	Card C1: Hot water	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv3	Card C1: Fuel for cooking	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv4	Card C1: Food including prepared meals	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv5	Card C1: TV/Video rental	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv6	Card C1: TV license fees	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv7	Card C1: Personal laundry	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv8	Card C1: Medical expenses	rents1	H 70.95

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
hbserv9	Card C1: Nursing and personal care	rents1	H 70.95
hbsewer	HB : is there an amt for sewerage chgs?	rents1	H 70.80
hbsoamt	Total amount deducted for this service?	rents1	H 70.125
hbsother	What is/are this/these service(s)?	rents1	H 70.120
hbstmt	Housing Ben-Council statement consulted	rents1	H 70.70
hbsoth	Any other services included in the rent?	rents1	H 70.115
hbwater	On document, amount for water charges?	rents1	H 70.75
hbwsamt	What is the amount for water/sewerage?	rents1	H 70.85
hexp2_amount	Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months	hexp2	H 440.25
hexp2_anymore	CARD I: Any more of these fees paid for?	hexp2	H 440.65
hexp2_busexp	Business expense in property fee	hexp2	H 440.35
hexp2_bxamt	Amnt of business expense in property fee	hexp2	H 440.40
hexp2_feenum	Expenditure on home - fees item number	hexp2	H 440.15
hexp3_amount	Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 m onths	hexp3	H 450.20
hexp3_anymore	Any further removal/storage paid for?	hexp3	H 450.45
hexp3_busexp	Business expense in removal/storage	hexp3	H 450.30
hexp3_bxamt	Amnt of bus. expenxe in removal/storage	hexp3	H 450.35
hexp3_feenum	Expenditure on home: rem ovals item no.	hexp3	H 450.15
hhedfilt	Were any values imputed by the editor?	impute	I 380.20
hhldr	In whose name is the accomm owned/rented	person	H 20.46
hho	Refund: What was covered by the refund?	refund	I 50.290
hhoamt	Refund: How much was refunded?	refund	I 50.295
hhold_acorn	Acorn code - added from sample file	hhold1	H 10.25
hhold_address	Address Number	hhold1	H 10.10
hhold_area	Area Number	hhold1	H 10.5
hhold_expamt	How much in total was given to you?	expg	H 650.20
hhold_exppc	What period did this cover?	expg	H 650.25
hhold_filter00	Insce prems on structure/contents/other	hhold1	H 140.5
hhold_filter01	Contributions to a Personal Pension schm	hhold1	H 160.5
hhold_filter02	Premiums on life/death/endowmnt policies	hhold1	H 170.5
hhold_filter03	CARD E1: Any other insurance premiums?	hhold1	H 180.5
hhold_filter04	Do you make any pymnts shown on card F1?	hhold2	H 240.5
hhold_filter05	Have any of you received any refunds?	hhold2	H 300.5
hhold_filter06	Do any of you have a season ticket?	hhold2	H 330.5
hhold_filter08	Do any of you have a bank account?	hhold2	H 520.5
hhold_filter09	Payments by standing order/direct debit?	hhold2	H 530.5
hhold_filter10	Free welfare milk received?	hhold2	H 540.5
hhold_filter11	Free school milk received by children?	hhold2	H 550.5
hhold_filter12	Have any children had any school meals?	hhold2	H 560.5



Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
hhold_filter13	Childrens travel to/from school	hhold2	H 570.5
hhold_filter14	Do you receive an education grant?	hhold2	H 580.5
hhold_filter15	Student Loan rcvd fr attending a course?	hhold2	H 590.5
hhold_filter16	School fees paid in last 3 months?	hhold2	H 600.5
hhold_filter17	Leisure class fees in last 3 months?	hhold2	H 610.5
hhold_filter18	Education fees: non-household members?	hhold2	H 620.5
hhold_filter19	Do you pay maintenance/separation alwnc?	hhold2	H 630.5
hhold_filter20	Any items refunded by employer (3 mnths)	hhold2	H 640.5
hhold_filter21	Money from outside hhold to pay fr items	hhold2	H 650.5
hhold_filter22	Items paid from outside the household?	hhold2	H 660.5
hhold_hbamt	Housing ben deducted from last rent pymt	hhold1	H 80.50
hhold_hhold	Household Number	hhold1	H 10.15
hhold_homechks	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_itymtypo	What was the other expenditure?	expg	H 650.10
hhold_ratesinc	Does your rent also include rates?	hhold1	H 80.10
hhold_where0	Central Heating Installation	hhold2	H 400.10
hhold_where1	Central heating maintenance	hhold2	H 410.10
hhold_where2	Improvements and extensions	hhold2	H 420.10
hhold_where3	House maintenance: Main or second home?	hhold2	H 430.10
hhothinc	Did pay include any of these refunds?	paymain	I 50.280
hohnum	Person number of HOH	person	H 20.47
hohprtnr	Person number of HOHs partner	person	H 20.48
holadr	Number of adult rate persons in payment	holpack	H 480.85
holadram	Amount of holiday payme nt at adult rate	holpack	H 480.90
holchr	Number of reduced rate persons in pmnt	holpack	H 480.100
holchram	Amount of holiday pmnt at reduced rate	holpack	H 480.105
holfly_anymore	Have any of you pd for any more flights?	holfly	H 510.40
holfly_num	Holiday flights item number	holfly	H 510.15
holhotl_anymore	Any more holiday hotels paid for?	holhotl	H 490.50
holhotl_hollocn	Country of holiday	holhotl	H 490.25
holhotl_how	How did you pay for your holiday hotel?	holhotl	H 490.40
holhotl_hpaymt	Amnt on accommodat ion only last 3 months	holhotl	H 490.30
holhotl_lhp	Are you still paying the holiday loan/HP	holhotl	H 490.45
holhotl_num	Hotel holidays item number	holhotl	H 490.20
holiamt	Amount of holiday insurance in payment	holpack	H 480.75
holiday_filter	Payment for a holiday in lst 3 months?	holiday	H 480.5
holins	Insurance incl in package only payment	holpack	H 480.70
holpack_anymore	Payment for any more package holidays?	holpack	H 480.140
holpack_hollocn	Country of holiday	holpack	H 480.40

# 1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2

## Raw Variables in Variable Order

## Family Expenditure Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
holpack_hpaymt	Amnt paid on package only last 3 months	holpack	H 480.45
holpack_num	Package holidays item number	holpack	H 480.25
holscat_anymore	Payments for any more self-catering hols	holscat	H 500.50
holscat_hollocn	Country of self catering/camping holiday	holscat	H 500.25
holscat_how	HOLSCAT:Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	holscat	H 500.40
holscat_hpaymt	Accm pmnts on self catering camping hol	holscat	H 500.30
holscat_lhp	HOLSCAT: Are you still paying the loan?	holscat	H 500.45
holscat_num	Self-catering holidays item number	holscat	H 500.20
holstrtm	Month holiday start(s)?	holpack	H 480.30
holstrty	Year holiday started	holpack	H 480.35
hotel	Payment for a holiday at a hotel etc.?	holiday	H 490.5
hpdadm	Month when item service obtained	agree2	H 370.40
hpdaty	Year when item service obtained	agree2	H 370.45
hpfilt1	Are you paying instlmnts on an HP agrmnt	hp	H 360.5
hpfilt2	HP:Down paymnt for which no payment yet?	hp	H 370.5
hpm	Month when HP started	agree1	H 360.40
hpy	Year when HP started	agree1	H 360.45
hsetype	Is house: detached / semi or terraced?	address	H 50.10
ihcamt	DECS: How much has been paid?	dec	H 430.60
imp_amount	Capital improvements - amount spent	imp	H 420.20
imp_busexp	Improvements - will you be claiming any?	imp	H 420.40
imp_bxamt	IMP: How much was/will be reclaimed?	imp	H 420.45
imp_dvam1	WE of home improvements	imp	H 420.25
imp_dvbxa	WE of bus expense home improvements	imp	H 420.50
imp_dwellnum	Home improvements dwellingitem number	imp	H 420.15
imp_how	IMP: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit card	imp	H 420.30
imp_lhp	IMP: Are you still paying instalments?	imp	H 420.35
impfilt	Prompt card H1:contractor paid fr imprvm	hhold2	H 420.5
ina011	Spender or absent spender	person	H 20.80
ina110	Accomm go with job of anyone in hhold?	tenure	H 60.15
ina207	What is the reason for your absence?	ilo	I 10.105
ina209	Are you receiving any pay?	ilo	I 10.110
ina217	Unable to work, due to sick relative?	ilo	I 10.155
ina249	GTS - How many weeks were you on course?	ilo	I 10.20
ina254	Was last pay amount usually received?	paymain	I 50.335
ina273	Receiving the trainben allowance?	ilo	I 10.40
ina275	Have you done this work in last 7 days?	variouisi	I 100.25
incamt	Pension:How much did you recv last time?	pensinc	I 200.20

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
incinint	Endowment pol: Is this premium included?	endowp	H 110.135
incmp	Last mortgage pmnt incl protection amnt	mortprot	H 120.40
incmpamt	Amount of last mtge protection payment	mortprot	H 120.20
incmstyr	Year mortgage protection policy started	mortprot	H 120.35
inco	Describe other sources of income.	sejob	I 60.250
incpd	Pension: What period did this cover?	pensinc	I 200.25
incsrce	What was the taxable incomes source?	variouisi	I 260.20
indper	Who gave you this payment?	allow	I 230.25
insamt	How much was deducted for priv med ins?	paymain	I 50.175
inshasc	DECS: Has any amnt been pd by insurance?	dec	H 430.55
inshow	HOLPACK: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	holpack	H 480.130
inslhp	HOLPACK: Are you still paying the loan?	holpack	H 480.135
inswillc	DECS: Will you be claiming on insurance?	dec	H 430.70
intcod	IntCod	intcred	Diary
intcred_itemnum	Interest on credit cards item number	intcred	Sort_Key
internet	Are you connected to the internet?	hhold2	H 190.75
intl12m	How much interest paid on the mortgage?	mort	H 110.155
intmth	How many months does this cover?	mort	H 110.165
intperbm	When did that 12 month period begin?	mort	H 110.171
intperby	When did that 12 month period begin?	mort	H 110.172
intstime	Interview start time	hhold1	System
invflt	TESSA: Amount invested in last 12 months	variouisi	I 290.35
isaacc	Any interest credited to ISA, last 12 mo	variouisi	I 285.5
isaamt	What was the total interest since April	variouisi	I 285.10
itemdea_anymore	Additional items acquired with loan	itemdea	H 350.125
itemdea_itemnum	Item Number	itemdea	H 350.80
itemdea_lcashp	Item obtnd with a loan - cash pri ce?	itemdea	H 350.105
itemdea_litempur	Description of item acquired with loan	itemdea	H 350.85
itemdea_ins	Items bt with a loan - was it new/2nd?	itemdea	H 350.90
itemdea_loandep	Items bt with a loan: amount of deposit	itemdea	H 350.120
itemdea_loannum	Loan Number	itemdea	H 350.75
itemdea_lpartex	Items bt with a ln: allowed in part exch	itemdea	H 350.115
itemdea_pabdv	Proportioning of loan	itemdea	H 350.110
itemdea_pabl0001	Diary codes	itemdea	H 350.95
itemdea_pabloan	Edit var for coding itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea	System
itemdea_supplier	Item loan: type of firm item sourced?	itemdea	H 350.100
iwcamt	DECS: How much will you be claiming?	dec	H 430.75

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
job2_director	In this job are you a director?	job2	I 30.30
job2_dirni	Were NI deductions deducted at source?	job2	I 30.31
job2_etype	Describe your employment situation	job2	I 30.26
job2_indd	What did the firm/org you worked for do?	job2	I 30.5
job2_indt	Short title for the industry	job2	I 30.6
job2_occd	What did you mainly do in your sec. job?	job2	I 30.15
job2_occt	What was your (main)job?	job2	I 30.10
job2_sect1	What was the type of org. you worked in?	job2	I 30.20
job2_sect2	What type of non-private organisation?	job2	I 30.25
job2_workstat	Were you an employee or self-employed?	job2	I 30.35
job3_director	In this job are you a director?	job3	I 30.30
job3_dirni	In this job were NI contribs ded at srce	job3	I 30.31
job3_etype	Description of employment situation.	job3	I 30.26
job3_indd	What did the firm/org you worked for do?	job3	I 30.5
job3_indt	Short title for the industry	job3	I 30.6
job3_occd	What did you mainly do in your third job	job3	I 30.15
job3_occt	What was your (main) job	job3	I 30.10
job3_sect1	What type of organisation do you wrk for	job3	I 30.20
job3_sect2	What type of non-private organisation?	job3	I 30.25
job3_workstat	Are you an employee or self-employed?	job3	I 30.35
jobbus	Do you think you have a job or business?	sejob	I 60.10
jobinc	What kind of job or income?	childinc	I 360.10
jobmain_director	In this job are you a director?	jobmain	I 20.35
jobmain_dirni	Were your NI contribs deductd at source?	jobmain	I 20.36
jobmain_etype	Description of employment.	jobmain	I 20.31
jobmain_indd	What did the firm/org you worked for do?	jobmain	I 20.10
jobmain_indt	Short title for the industry	jobmain	I 20.11
jobmain_occd	What did you mainly do in your job?	jobmain	I 20.20
jobmain_occt	What was your (main) job?	jobmain	I 20.15
jobmain_sect1	What type of organisation do you work fr	jobmain	I 20.25
jobmain_sect2	What kind of organisation was it?	jobmain	I 20.30
jobmain_workstat	Are you employed or self-employed?	jobmain	I 20.40
jobnum	Odd jobs item number	oddjob	I 110.10
jsachk	Type of Jobseekers allowance received	bens1	I 160.16
lamt	Amount of last car leasing payment	vowned	H 260.85
landlord	Who is your landlord ?	tenure	H 60.20
lastamt	How much was the most recent instalment?	lastpay	H 380.15
lastmtH anymore	Have any of you recvd any further goods?	lastmth	H 380.60

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
lastmtH cashprce	What was cash price of the goods rcvd?	lastmth	H 380.45
lastmtH pabclu01	Diary codes	lastmth	H 380.40
lastmtH pabclubg	Edit var for coding lastmtH pabclu01	lastmth	System
lastmtH paynum	Goods received from clubs	lastmth	H 380.30
lastpay	Amount of last mortgage payment.	mort	H 110.5
lastpay_anymore	Any other regular payments (card G2)?	lastpay	H 380.20
lastpay_paynum	Regular payments to clubs	lastpay	H 380.10
lender	Who currently provides the mortgage/loan	mort	H 110.45
life_anymore	Any premiums on any other policies?	life	H 170.50
life_polnum	Premiums on life policies item number	life	H 170.15
linsamt	How much was the last premium?	life	H 170.35
linsoth	Type of policy - undefined in linstype	life	H 170.25
linsstyr	Year policy taken out.	life	H 170.30
linstype	What type of policy is it?	life	H 170.20
listpr	Continuous use vehicle price (new)	vused	H 290.120
livewith	Living with someone in hhold as couple?	person	H 20.40
loandea_anymore	Show prompt card G1	loandea	System
loandea_dvloa	WE of loan repayment	loandea	H 350.50
loandea_loanage	Age of loan in months	loandea	H 350.65
loandea_loanamt	Excl interest, how much was the loan?	loandea	H 350.25
loandea_loandatm	Loan: When did you get the loan? (month)	loandea	H 350.55
loandea_loandaty	Loan: When did you get the loan? (year)	loandea	H 350.60
loandea_loandhss	Repayments from benefit or direct to DSS	loandea	H 350.130
loandea_loannum	Loan Number	loandea	H 350.20
loandea_loanrep	Loan: How much was your last payment?	loandea	H 350.35
loandea_mkrc274	(Loanamt has been abated)	loandea	H 350.30
loandea_mkrc275	(Loanrep has been abated)	loandea	H 350.40
loandea_org	Source of loan	loandea	H 350.10
loandea_perc275	Loan: What period did this cover?	loandea	H 350.45
loandea_whichben	Loan: Which benefit?	loandea	H 350.135
loansa_filter	G1: are you making regular payments?	loansa	H 350.5
looked	Are you looking for paid work or GTS?	ilo	I 10.60
lpay	How much was last instalment	agree1	H 360.90
lperc	Period car leasing payment covers	vowned	H 260.95
ltresmth	How many months have you lived here?	address	H 50.35
ltresyrs	How many years have you lived here?	address	H 50.30
lvtotal	What was total value of the LVs received	paymain	I 50.320
lvused	In the last 7 days have you used any LVs	paymain	I 50.315

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
mailbab1	Coded as mail order if working as both	variouisi	I 100.10
mailbaby	Rcvd monies from baby sitting/mail order	variouisi	I 100.5
malinnp	How much motoring allowance usu incld?	paymain	I 50.370
mallusp	Usual net pay incld any Motoring allnc?	paymain	I 50.365
manage	Did you have any managerial duties?	jobmain	I 20.45
marstat	What is your marital status?	person	H 20.35
matgramt	What was the amount of grant received?	bent1	I 180.35
mealamt	School meals:How many did you pay for?	scmeal	H 560.35
medins_anymore	Any more premiums on medical insurances?	medins	H 180.50
medins_polnum	Premiums on medical policies item number	medins	H 180.15
memhld	Interviewer Code	person	H 20.45
menpol	Are there any policies covering the mort	mort	H 110.110
menpolam	How much was your last premium on policy	endowp	H 110.120
menstyr	In what year was this policy taken out?	endowp	H 110.140
microwve	Do you have a microwave oven in yr hhld?	hhold2	H 190.50
mileall	How much mileage or motoring allowance?	paymain	I 50.260
minsamt	How much was last premium?	medins	H 180.35
minsoth	Insurance policy - undefined in minstyp	medins	H 180.25
minstyp	What type of medical insur policy is it?	medins	H 180.20
mkrc127	(IntL12M has been abated)	mort	H 110.160
mkrc139c	(StrIPrem has been abated)	ostins	H 140.30
mkrc190	(GBBSAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H 220.65
mkrc191a	(GChgAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H 220.85
mkrc192	(GAcAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H 220.45
mkrc201a	(EChgAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H 210.80
mkrc202	(EAcAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H 210.40
mkrc208	(RTAmt has been abated)	vowned	H 260.45
mkrc211	(CIAmt has been abated)	vowned	H 260.65
mkrc219	(Roadtax has been abated)	vused	H 290.45
mkrc222	(CINAmt has been abated)	vused	H 290.65
mkrc230	(Carpamt has been abated)	vbought	H 270.50
mkrc232	(CpcTaxam has been abated)	vbought	H 270.65
mkrc234	(CPAmt has been abated)	vbought	H 270.85
mkrc235	(CPparamt has been abated)	vbought	H 270.105
mkrc239	(Howmuch has been abated)	vsold	H 280.40
mkrc242	(RefAm has been abated)	rtdet	H 300.25
mkrc245d	(SeasVal has been abated)	season	H 330.35
mkrc261a	TelShAmt has been abated.	phone	H 200.110
mkrc262	Abatement marker for telephone account	phone	H 200.45

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
mkrc263	Abatement marker for phone budget scheme	phone	H 200.65
mkrc264	Abatement marker for phone charge	phone	H 200.85
mkrc290	Cash price has been abated	agree2	H 370.55
mkrc294	Part exchange has been abated	agree2	H 370.70
mkrc300	(EBBSAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H 210.60
mkrcclea	Lease has been abated?	vused	H 290.90
mkrcct	(CTAmt has been abated)	hhold1	H 150.30
mkrchp	HP cash price has been abated	agree1	H 360.55
mkrc1	HP last instalment has been abated	agree1	H 360.95
mkrclea	Lease has been abated?	vowned	H 260.90
mkrcmort	(MortPay has been abated)	mort	H 110.85
mkrcpy	Has PayRamt been abated?	hhold1	H 80.30
mkrcrent	(Rent has been abated)	rents1	H 70.10
mkrcser	ServPy has been abated?	serv	H 310.40
mkrcsew	(Sewamt has been abated)	hhold1	H 90.50
mkrcwat	(Watamt has been abated)	hhold1	H 90.30
mkrcwk	Vehicle, other work:WkTot shld be abated	othw	H 320.35
mkrcwsew	(WSewAmt has been abated)	hhold1	H 90.70
mkrcwt	(CTWat has been abated)	hhold1	H 150.40
mkrdn1	HP Down payment has been abated	agree1	H 360.85
mkrdn2	Down payment has been abated?	agree2	H 370.80
mkrrhp1	Part exchange allowance has been abated	agree1	H 360.70
mlbabamt	How much in total earned in last 12 mths	variousi	I 100.15
mntwho	Who is the maintenance for?	allow	I 230.30
mobile	Do you have a mobile phone in yr hhold?	hhold2	H 190.60
model	Make, model and engine size of vehicle?	vused	H 290.130
morejobs	Have you any other subsidiary jobs?	job2	I 30.40
mort_contrb10	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib1	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib2	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib3	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib4	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib5	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib6	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib7	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib8	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib9	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mortcont	Anyone other than HOH pay mortgage?	mort	H 110.90

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
mortleft	How much is left to pay on current mort?	mort	H 110.60
mortlen	Year mortgage began	mort	H 110.55
mortnam1	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam2	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam3	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam4	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam5	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam6	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam7	Who contributes towards the mort gage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam8	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam9	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortname	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnm10	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortpay	How much was your last payment on mort?	mort	H 110.70
mortperc	What period did last instalment cover?	mort	H 110.75
mortprot	What mortgage protection polices have u?	mort	H 120.5
mortprot_anymore	Any other protection policies?	mortprot	H 120.45
morttype	What type of mortgage is it?	mort	H 110.55
mot	MOT included in vehicle service	serv	H 310.50
moteamt	How much was incd for motoring expenses	paymain	I 50.270
movefilt	Payment for storage/etc of furniture etc	hhold2	H 450.5
mtonejob	Do/did you have more than one paid job?	jobmain	I 20.5
name	First name	person	H 20.15
newdopt	New Deal option most recently on?	ilo	I 10.11
newo	New or second hand item service obtained	agree1	H 360.25
newold	New or second hand item service obtained	agree2	H 370.35
nicont	Do you pay a regular NI contribution?	variousi	I 80.5
nicontam	How much was your last NI contribution?	variousi	I 80.10
nidamt	How much Nat Ins was deducted last time?	sejob	I 60.160
nidirect	Any lump sums of NI paid to IR or DSS	variousi	I 90.5
ninoft	PAY2: Any amount deducted for NI?	pay2	I 70.50
nirate	Domestic rates poundage - N.Ireland only	hhold1	H 10.85
nocarp	New/2nd hand vehicle bought last 12mths	vbought	H 270.40
nohhatad	How many other households live here?	address	H 50.45
noinc0	No income from self-employment.	sejob	I 60.245
noinc1	No income from self-employment.	sejob	I 60.245
noinc2	No income from self-employment	sejob	I 60.245
noinc3	No income from S-E - other sources?	sejob	I 60.245



Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
nounits	Number of benefit units	hhold1	H 40.10
nrms1	How many Bedrooms do you have?	address	H 50.65
nrms2	How many Kitchens do you have?	address	H 50.65
nrms3	How many Living rooms do you have?	address	H 50.65
nrms4	How many Utiliy/other rooms do you have?	address	H 50.65
nrv	Net rateable value - Northern Ireland	hhold1	H 80.85
nsamt	Nat Sav Inv acc: amount interest recvd?	variouisi	I 330.15
nsvac	Any interest to a Nat Sav (PO) inv acc?	variouisi	I 330.5
nt1jnt	Nat Sav Ord acc: held sole or joint?	variouisi	I 320.10
nt2jnt	Nat Sav Inv acc: held sole or joint?	variouisi	I 330.10
ntamt	Nat Sav Ord acc: total interest recvd?	variouisi	I 320.15
ntamt1	Net amount paid	expend	Diary
ntsvac	Any interest credited to a NS(PO)ord acc	variouisi	I 320.5
numadult	Number of people aged 16+ living in hh	hhold1	H 20.5
numchild	Number of children aged under 16	hhold1	H 30.5
numfam	Number of family units	hhold1	H 40.25
nummeals	Sclmeal: How many meals does this cover?	sclmeal	H 560.45
obt	Description of item obtained by HP	agree1	H 360.20
obtain	Description of item obtained by HP	agree2	H 370.20
occont	Continuous use of vehicle at present?	vused	H 290.75
oddjamt	Oddjob:How much did you recve in total?	oddjob	I 110.35
oddjdesc	Oddjob: What was the job?	oddjob	I 110.15
oddjmp	Oddjob:Are you an employee or self-empd?	oddjob	I 110.30
oddjob_anymore	Any more odd jobs in last 12 months?	oddjob	I 110.45
oddjpr	Oddjob: Are you doing the job at present	oddjob	I 110.20
oddjrg	Oddjob: Is the job done regularly?	oddjob	I 110.25
odedsub	PAY2: Were there any other deductions?	pay2	I 70.65
oempstat	Original employment status `	jobmain	I 20.75
oilamt	Total expenditure on oil in last 3 mths?	hhold2	H 230.20
oilbuy	Have you purchased oil for CH in 3 mths?	hhold2	H 230.15
omore	Vehicle, other work: any paid for?	othw	H 320.45
onbsroom	How many rooms are used for business?	address	H 50.80
ostins_anymore	Paid for any more insurance policies?	ostins	H 140.60
ostins_polnum	Other struct. ins. policies item number	ostins	H 140.10
othactyp	What type of accomodation is it?	address	H 50.20
othamt	Total interest received in last 12 mnths	shareinc	I 350.20
othbnt1	Please specify type of benefit recving.	bent1	I 180.55
otherhed	Which other questions imputed/amended?	impute	I 380.30

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
otherreg	Please specify the registration letter.	vused	H 290.140
othholiv	Hholds besides your own living here?	address	H 50.40
othjnt	Are they held in your name or jointly?	shareinc	I 350.15
othpay	Accommodation charges: Do you pay any?	hhold1	H 100.5
othpay1	Do you pay any of these charges?	hhold1	H 100.5
othpay2	Do you pay any of these charges?	hhold1	H 100.5
othpers	Other provider of continuous use vehicle	vused	H 290.110
othpyam	How much did you pay last time?	chgdet	H 100.20
othsrv	What is/are this/these other services?	rents1	H 70.165
othtype	Please specify the other type of charges	hhold1	H 100.10
othw_vehnum	Other work on vehicles item number	othw	H 320.20
othw_vehtype	Type of vehicle	othw	H 320.25
othwk	Have any of you had any other work done?	hhold2	H 320.5
own	Vehicle owned or leased	vowned	H 260.75
ownamt	On average, how much taken each month?	sejob	I 60.100
ownbiz	Unpaid work in business owned?	ilo	I 10.50
ownotamt	How much each mnth taken for personal use	sejob	I 60.115
ownother	Receive any other income from this busn	sejob	I 60.110
ownrent	Tenure	tenure	H 60.10
ownsum	CARD Q1: Drawings for non-business purps	sejob	I 60.95
pab_done	Has coding been completed, verification	diary	Diary
pabnum	Editor: Enter your PAB identification no	hhold1	H 10.45
package	Was is it a package holiday?	holiday	H 480.10
packhow	HOLPACK: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	holpack	H 480.55
packlhp	HOLPACK: Are you still paying the loan?	holpack	H 480.60
pafreg	Postal address file region (GOR based)	hhold1	H 10.90
paid1	What is the total amount paid? (pence)	expend	Diary
paiddir	How much of grant is paid direct?	edg	H 580.50
paidfor	Sclmeal: In the last 7 days no of meals	sclmeal	H 560.30
paidwork	Did you do any paid work?	ilo	I 10.45
partdisp	Questions on own share of business	sejob	I 60.25
partex	How much allowed in part exchange	agree2	H 370.65
pay2_dvgros	WEV for gross pay from subsidiary job	pay2	I 70.120
pay2_grosspay	PAY2:What was the gross pay shwn on slip	pay2	I 70.115
pay2_nino	PAY2: How much was deducted for NI	pay2	I 70.55
pay2_payamt	PAY2: What was your last take home pay?	pay2	I 70.20
pay2_paydat	PAY2: On what date were you last paid?	pay2	I 70.15
pay2_payslip	PAY2: Did respondent consult payslip?	pay2	I 70.110

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
pay2_perc409	PAY2: What period did this cover?	pay2	I 70.25
pay2_tax	PAY2: How much tax was deducted?	pay2	I 70.40
pay2num	Pay for subsid. job item number	pay2	I 70.5
pay2o_anymore	PAY2o: Any further deductions?	pay2o	I 70.105
pay2o_dedoamt	PAY2o:Other deductions, how much?	pay2o	I 70.95
pay2o_dedotype	PAY2o:What was purpose of other deductn?	pay2o	I 70.80
pay2o_deducnum	Deductions for subsid. job item number	pay2o	I 70.75
pay2o_pabded	Edit variable for coding pay2o_pabded1	pay2o	I 70.85
pay2o_pabded1	Diary codes	pay2o	I 70.90
pay2onum	Pay for subsid. job (deductions) item no	pay2o	I 70.70
payeref	Was this a refund of tax ded under PAYE?	variousi	I 270.20
payinc0	Did take home pay incld any items in P1	paymain	I 50.255
payinc1	Did pay incld any items on card P1	paymain	I 50.255
payinc2	Did pay include any items on card P1?	paymain	I 50.255
payinc3	Did pay include any items on card P1	paymain	I 50.255
payint	Amount of interest paid on credit card	intcred	Diary
paymain_dvgros	Gross pay shown on payslip	paymain	I 50.230
paymain_dvpen	WEV of deductions for superannuation	paymain	I 50.120
paymain_freemeal	Have you received any free meals?	paymain	I 50.325
paymain_grosspay	What was the gross pay inc super on slip	paymain	I 50.225
paymain_nino	How much was deducted for National Ins?	paymain	I 50.65
paymain_payamt	What was your last take home pay?	paymain	I 50.15
paymain_paydat	On what date were you last paid?	paymain	I 50.10
paymain_payslip	Did respondent consult payslip?	paymain	I 50.220
paymain_perc409	What period did this cover?	paymain	I 50.20
paymain_tax	How much was deducted for tax under PAYE	paymain	I 50.35
paymaino_anymore	Were there any further ded uctions?	paymaino	I 50.215
paymaino_dedoamt	Amount deducted for other deduction	paymaino	I 50.205
paymaino_dedotype	What was the purpose of the other dedctn	paymaino	I 50.190
paymaino_deducnum	Deductions for main job item number	paymaino	I 50.185
paymaino_pabded	Edit var. for coding paymaino_pabded1	paymaino	I 50.195
paymaino_pabded1	Standard expenditure codes	paymaino	I 50.200
paymeth	Payment method for vehicle purchase	vbought	H 270.35
payramt	How much did you pay last time?	hhold1	H 80.20
payrates	Do you pay rates on this accommodation?	hhold1	H 80.15
payrfrq	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H 80.25
paywin	Amount of winnings	winnings	Diary
pendant	How much was deducted for superannuation	paymain	I 50.115
pendet_anymore	Anymore Private Pers Pension contr ibns?	pendet	H 160.50

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
pendet_dvpen	WE last private personal pension conts	pendet	H 160.30
pendet_polnum	Premiums on private pension policies ite	pendet	H 160.15
pensamt	Private personal pension last conts	pendet	H 160.20
penschk	PENDET:Same Pers Pen as covers mortgage?	pendet	H 160.45
pensdatm	Month private personal pension started	pendet	H 160.35
pensdaty	Year private personal pension started	pendet	H 160.40
pensinc	Employee pension from previous employer	pension	I 200.5
pensinc_anymore	Pension:Any othr in cme frm sources on U1	pensinc	I 200.90
pensnum	Income from pensions item number	pensinc	I 200.15
penstype	Pension type	pensinc	I 200.10
perc104	What period did this cover?	chgdet	H 100.25
perc122	What period did this cover?	endowp	H 110.125
perc135	Period covered last mtge protection pmnt	mortprot	H 120.25
perc149d	Period covered by last contribution	pendet	H 160.25
perc154f	What period does the policy cover?	life	H 170.40
perc164e	Medical insrnce: What period is covered?	medins	H 180.40
perc317	Standing or der: What period covered?	stord	H 530.35
perc400	How often were you usually paid?	ilo	I 10.175
perc428	How often are/were you usually paid?	paymain	I 50.350
perc436	Refund: What period did this cover?	refdet	H 640.30
perc483	NI cont: What period does this cover?	variouisi	I 80.15
perc519	What period did this cover?	ilo	I 10.30
perc584	What period does it cover?	allow	I 230.40
perc164e	VUSED: Period covered by leasing payment	vused	H 290.95
perchben	How long did this cover?	rents1	H 70.55
perchp	Period covered by last instalment	agree1	H 360.100
percnid	How long did this cover?	sejob	I 60.165
percrent	How long did this cover?	rents1	H 70.15
perczeni	How long did this cover? (NI payment)	sejob	I 60.190
percsew	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H 90.45
perctaxd	How long did this cover?	sejob	I 60.150
percwat	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H 90.25
percwsew	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H 90.65
persival	Insured value of the contents/personal	ostins	H 140.50
petrol	Does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel	vowned	H 260.80
phone	Phone Item number	phone	H 200.20
phone_anymore	Do any of you pay for any more phones?	phone	H 200.125
polco	Name of insurance company	medins	H 180.30
portion	Portion covered by package only payment	holpack	H 480.65

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
pothr	Number of hours paid overtime per week	workhrs	I 20.95
potyp	What was the purpose of this deduction	pensinc	I 200.60
prbefore	Your share of the profit before tax?	sejob	I 60.75
prgtypo	Please specify the type of Gov trng schm	ilo	I 10.15
privamt	Amount sent abroad to a pvt individual	variouisi	I 280.10
prmpzt1c	Has (the child) received any income?	childinc	I 360.5
profdocs	What was your share of the profit/loss?	sejob	I 60.45
profit1	Enter the profit/loss amount.	sejob	I 60.50
profit2	Did the answer refer to a profit or loss	sejob	I 60.55
profni	Is the profit befor/after paymnt of NI	sejob	I 60.70
proftax	Is the profit before deduction of tax?	sejob	I 60.65
progtype	Which program was that?	ilo	I 10.10
prot0001	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H 120.15
prot0002	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H 120.15
protnum	Mortgage protection policies item number	mortprot	H 120.10
protype	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H 120.15
ptbsroom	No. rooms used partly for business?	address	H 50.85
ptex	Anything allowed in part exchange	agree2	H 370.60
ptexh	Anything allowed in part exchange	agree1	H 360.60
ptexhp	How much allowed in part exchange	agree1	H 360.65
ptinc	Was the last payment before/after tax?	pensinc	I 200.50
purcamt	What was the purchase price of the house	mort	H 110.25
qualif	Key qualifier code	expend	Diary
r01	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r02	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r03	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r04	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r05	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r06	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r07	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r08	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r09	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r10	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r11	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r12	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r13	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r14	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
rebate	Do you get 100% housing benefit?	rents1	H 70.40
rebateo	Reason for paying no rent last time	rents1	H 70.45
rebtc	What did your rent rebate cover?	hhold1	H 80.5
redamt	Redundancy: How much did you receive?	variou	I 120.10
redtimm	How many mnths were you working for firm	variou	I 120.25
redtimy	How many years were you working for firm	variou	I 120.20
redund	Have you recvd any redundancy payments?	variou	I 120.5
refam	How much road tax was refunded?	rtdet	H 300.20
refamt	How much of the expenditure was refunded	refdet	H 640.25
refdet_anymore	Have you had any more items refunded?	refdet	H 640.40
refdet_refnum	Refunds by employer item number	refdet	H 640.10
refnd1	Key amount refunded or claimed for busin	expend	Diary
reftype	Refund: Which item was refunded?	refdet	H 640.15
refund_anymore	Any other refunds included in last pay?	refund	I 50.305
refundnum	Refunds for main job item number	refund	I 50.285
reglet	Please give the registration letter.	vused	H 290.135
regpay	What wage salary did you usually receive	ilo	I 10.170
regwks	Number of weeks in regular paid work	ilo	I 10.165
regwork	Any regular paid work in last 12 months?	ilo	I 10.160
relbiz	Unpaid wrk in business owned by relative	ilo	I 10.55
remamt	How much was deducted for repaying loan?	paymain	I 50.165
renrecam	Rent from property: amount received.	variou	I 210.10
rent	How much rent did yr hhld actually pay?	rents1	H 70.5
rentbar	Was rent b4\after rebate was deducted	rents1	H 70.65
rentfrom	Who was it rented from ?	mort	H 110.35
renthday	Do you have a rent holiday?	rents1	H 70.25
renthol	How many weeks rent holiday a year?	rents1	H 70.30
rentrec	Rent from property: any received?	variou	I 210.5
ret12m	Did you retire within last 12 months?	ilo	I 10.135
retern	How much did you earn prior to retiring?	ilo	I 10.140
roadt1	Road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H 290.35
roomshar	Are any of these rooms shared?	address	H 50.65
royalamt	Royalty income: Any received in 1st yr?	variou	I 220.10
rtamt	How much road tax have you paid?	vowned	H 260.40
rtdet_anymore	Have any of you rcvd any further refunds	rtdet	H 300.35
rtdet_refnum	Road tax refunds item number	rtdet	H 300.15
rugamt	Expenditure on rugs and carpets?	hhold2	H 470.10
rugfilt	Have you bought any carpets/rugs?	hhold2	H 470.5
rughow	How did you pay for carpets?	hhold2	H 470.20

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
ruglhp	Paying instalments on the loan/HP?	hhold2	H 470.25
sampmth	Sample month	hhold1	H 10.55
sampqtr	Sample quarter	hhold1	H 10.60
satdish	Do you have a satellite TV dish?	hhold2	H 190.15
sc	Social Class	jobcodes	I 370.20
school	What type of school does child attend?	person	H 30.65
scmeal_anymore	Any more school meals in last 7 days.	scmeal	H 560.50
scmeal_freemeal	Were the school meals free?	scmeal	H 560.25
scmeal_howmany	How many school meals has (x) had?	scmeal	H 560.20
scmeal_num	School meals item number	scmeal	H 560.15
scmlk_anymore	Any more free school milk in lst 7 days?	scmlk	H 550.25
scmlk_howmany	How many cartons/bottles did (x) receive	scmlk	H 550.20
scmlk_num	School milk item number	scmlk	H 550.15
scndhome	Second dwelling?	hhold2	H 390.5
se1	Most recent period accounts prepared for	sejob	I 60.30
se2	End of period accounts prepared for	sejob	I 60.35
season_anymore	Current weekly or season tickets bought.	season	H 330.50
season_pabseas0	Description of season ticket type	season	H 330.25
season_pabseas1	Diary code for season ticket types	season	H 330.25
seasper	Ticket: What period did this cover?	season	H 330.40
seastype	Season ticket: Mode of transport	season	H 330.20
seasval	Ticket: How much did you pay for it?	season	H 330.30
sebexty0	SE: Business exp claimed - Vehicle	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty1	SE: Business exp claimed - Rent	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty2	SE: Business exp claimed - Mortgage	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty3	SE: Business exp claimed - Council tax	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty4	SE: Business exp claimed - water/sewerag	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty5	SE: Business exp claimed - Struct Insur	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty6	SE: Business exp claimed - Gas	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty7	SE: Business exp claimed - Electricity	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty8	SE: Business exp claimed - Telephone	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty9	SE: Business exp claimed - Anything else	sejob	I 60.305
sebusexp	SE: Business exp to be claimed agnst tax	sejob	I 60.300
seg	Socio-Economic Group	jobcodes	I 370.25
seinc	What is your weekly/monthly income?	sejob	I 60.125
seincwm	Was that weekly or monthly income?	sejob	I 60.130
sejob_sebepca	Claiming for vehicle expenditure	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca1	Claiming for expenditure on rent	sejob	I 60.310

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
sejob_sebepca2	Claiming for mortgage payments	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca3	Claiming for council tax/rates	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca4	Claiming for water/ sewerage rates	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca5	Claiming for structural insurance	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca6	Claiming for gas expenditure	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca7	Claiming for electricity expenditure	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca8	Claiming for telephone expenditure	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca9	Claiming for expenditure on anything else	sejob	I 60.310
sejobnum	Self-employment details item number	sejob	I 60.5
selfcat	Payment for a self-catering or camping?	holiday	H 500.5
seniiamt	How much was the NI lump sum payment	sejob	I 60.220
seniinc	Any lump sum of (cl 4)NI based on profit	sejob	I 60.215
senilamt	What was your total lump sum payment	sejob	I 60.235
senilump	Have you paid any lump sum NI contributs	sejob	I 60.230
seniramt	How much was your last Nat Ins payment?	sejob	I 60.185
senireg	Do you pay a regular NI contribution?	sejob	I 60.180
seno	How many people did you employ?	jobmain	I 20.60
sep_anymore	Do you pay any other allowances?	sep	H 630.40
sep_dvall	WE of maintenance/separation allowance	sep	H 630.30
sepins	Separate insurance premiums for holiday	holpack	H 480.115
sepinsam	Amount of separate insurance premiums	holpack	H 480.120
serinc	CARD C1-Does rent include these services	rents1	H 70.155
serinc00	Card C1: Heating	rents1	H 70.160
serinc01	Card C1: Lighting	rents1	H 70.160
serinc02	Card C1: Hot water	rents1	H 70.160
serinc03	Card C1: Fuel for cooking	rents1	H 70.160
serinc04	Card C1: Food including prepared meals	rents1	H 70.160
serinc05	Card C1: TV/Video rental	rents1	H 70.160
serinc06	Card C1: TV license fees	rents1	H 70.160
serinc07	Card C1: Personal laundry	rents1	H 70.160
serinc08	Card C1: Medical expenses	rents1	H 70.160
serinc09	Card C1: Nursing and personal care	rents1	H 70.160
serinc10	Card C1: Transport	rents1	H 70.160
serinc11	Card C1: Contents insurance	rents1	H 70.160
serinc12	Card C1: Other services	rents1	H 70.160
serv_vehnum	Servicing on vehicles item number	serv	H 310.25
servamt	Total amount inclu for service in rent	rents1	H 70.170
servnum	Rents\Services Card C1 Item Number	hbservam	H 70.100
servpy	Cost of vehicle service	serv	H 310.35



Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
setax	Have you made any other Inc Tax payments	sejob	I 60.200
setaxamt	Amnt tax paid in last 12 months (total)?	sejob	I 60.205
sewamt	How much did you actually pay last time	hhold1	H 90.40
seweeks	How many weeks does this cover?	sejob	I 60.40
sewerpay	Do you pay sewerage rates or charges?	hhold1	H 90.10
sewsep	Pay sep/combined water and sew rates?	hhold1	H 90.15
sex	Sex	person	H 20.20
shareinc_dvoth	Total interest rcvd from shares,last 12m	shareinc	I 350.25
shinuk	Second dwelling in Eng/Scot/Wales/N.Ir.?	hhold2	H 390.10
shop	Shop Card - Item bought at	expend	Diary
showben	SSD system variable	hhold1	H 40.15
shrms1	How many bedrooms are shared?	address	H 50.66
shrms2	How many kitchens are shared?	address	H 50.66
shrms3	How many dining rooms are shared?	address	H 50.66
shrms4	How many utility/other rooms are shared?	address	H 50.66
sic90	Industry code	jobcodes	I 370.5
sla	Local Authority Area	hhold1	H 10.100
sleepamt	Sleeping partners income: Any received?	variousi	I 220.20
soc	Standard Occupational Classification cod	jobcodes	I 370.10
sole	Working on your own or in partnership?	sejob	I 60.20
solo	SE: working alone or with employees?	jobmain	I 20.55
source	Grant:Is the source state/private/oseas?	edg	H 580.20
sptdamt	How much was dedctd for sports etc clubs	paymain	I 50.155
srvchgam	Amount paid excl int in last 3 months	bk	H 520.25
startdat	Date of interview	hhold1	H 10.30
startj	Would you be able to strt wrk in 2 weeks	ilo	I 10.71
stocktype	Income from stocks & shares type inv.	shareinc	I 350.10
stord_anymore	Stord: Do you pay for anything else?	stord	H 530.45
stord_pabstor0	Internal office code	stord	H 530.25
stord_pabstor1	Expenditure code as for diary	stord	H 530.25
stord_paynum	Standing orders item number	stord	H 530.15
strinc	Was insurance incld in lst mort pymnt?	ostins	H 140.55
striprc	What period did this cover?	ostins	H 140.35
striprem	How much was the last premium?	ostins	H 140.25
stritype	Are the payments for structure/contents?	ostins	H 140.20
strival	What is the insured value of the proprty	ostins	H 140.45
stuln_anymore	Have any more of you rcvd a student loan	stuln	H 590.30
stuln_loannum	Student loans item number	stuln	H 590.15
subject	What is the subject being studied?	edf2	H 610.35

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
sublet	Have formal agreement to let/sublet?	address	H 50.50
sublety	To whom is the accommodation sublet?	address	H 50.55
survyr	Year of survey	hhold1	H 10.65
svmore	Have any of you pd fr a service on a veh	serv	H 310.55
taxamt	How much tax was deducted?	pensinc	I 200.40
taxdamt	Amount income tax deducted last time?	sejob	I 60.145
taxed	Was tax deducted at source?	pensinc	I 200.35
taxflt	PAY2:Was any amnt deductd for tax (PAYE)	pay2	I 70.35
taxref	Did your last pay incl a refund of tax?	paymain	I 50.45
taxrefam	How much was the amount refunded?	paymain	I 50.50
taxrelal	Allowances for tax relief.	paymain	I 50.310
taxrelf	Standard tax relief ded from mort pymt?	mort	H 110.175
taxtime	Investments: after or before tax?	shareinc	I 350.30
tea	At what age completed full time educ atn	person	H 20.75
telacamt	Phone account:how much paid last time?	phone	H 200.40
telacper	Phone account:What period did this cover	phone	H 200.50
telbgamt	Phone budget: How much paid last time?	phone	H 200.60
telbgper	Phone budget:period covered by payment	phone	H 200.70
telchamt	Phone: Amount of charge on last advice	phone	H 200.80
telchper	Phone charge:what period was covered?	phone	H 200.90
telehow	Phone: by which method was this paid?	phone	H 200.30
telehowo	Phone:how do you pay?	phone	H 200.35
telephone	Do you pay towards a shared telephone?	hhold2	H 200.5
telfilt	Telephone account paid by household?	hhold2	H 200.10
telopay	Phone: Did anyone o/s hhold contribute?	phone	H 200.100
telp	Do you pay anything towards a telephone?	hhold2	H 200.5
telshamt	Phone: How much was your share? (bill)	phone	H 200.105
telshper	Phone:what period does this cover?	phone	H 200.115
teltype	Phone: What type of service is this?	phone	H 200.25
tesamt	TESSA:Total interest earned last 12 mths	variouisi	I 290.20
tesdepos	TESSA: Was amnt a lump sum or instalmnts	variouisi	I 290.45
tesint	TESSA: Any interest recvd in lst 12 mths	variouisi	I 290.15
tesinvst	TESSA: How much invested in last 12 mths	variouisi	I 290.40
tessac	Do you have a TESSA?	variouisi	I 290.5
tessband	TESSA: In which gro up is your investmnt?	variouisi	I 290.10
tktnum	Season tickets item number	season	H 330.15
topup	Taken out a re-mortgage/topped up loan?	mort	H 110.40
totpaid	Educ fees: Total amnt paid in lst 3mths	edf2	H 610.20

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
totus1	Hrs per wk usually worked if work o/time	workhrs	I 20.85
towhom	Person no of child to whom money given	expend	Diary
trainben	What was the amount of allowance recvd?	ilo	I 10.25
transac	Transaction of property fee	hexp2	H 440.50
trav_anymore	Have any of you paid for school travel?	trav	H 570.35
trav_num	Travel to school item number	trav	H 570.15
travamt	Trav: How much paid for (x) in lst 7 dys	trav	H 570.20
travdays	Trav: How many days did this cover?	trav	H 570.30
tv_anymore	Any more rental or subscription payments	tv	H 240.45
tv_num	TV etc. rentals item number	tv	H 240.15
tvbw	Do you have a black and white TV?	hhold2	H 190.10
tvcol	Do you have a colour TV set?	hhold2	H 190.5
tvlice	How much have you paid for a TV licence	hhold2	H 250.5
tvmeth	By what method do you pay the TV rental?	tv	H 240.25
tvpayamt	How much rental did you pay last time?	tv	H 240.30
tvpayper	What period did this rental cover?	tv	H 240.35
tvtype	What does your rental payment cover?	tv	H 240.20
typecrse	Type of establishmnt where course ws run	edf2	H 610.30
typeed	Type of school/college attended?	person	H 20.65
typef	Firm type from which item obtained	agree1	H 360.35
typefirm	Firm type from which item service obtd	agree2	H 370.30
undamt	How much was deducted for union fees?	paymain	I 50.135
unearni1	Card U2 - any income - sleeping partner	variousi	I 220.5
unearni2	Card U2 - any income foerign currency	variousi	I 220.5
unearnin	Card U2 - any income - royalties	variousi	I 220.5
uothr	Number hours unpaid overtime per week	workhrs	I 20.100
usgropay	Gross pay usually received.	paymain	I 50.345
usnetpay	Net pay usually received.	paymain	I 50.340
usuhr	How many hrs per week do you usually wrk	workhrs	I 20.90
vangoods	Is the vehicle designed for carrying gds	vused	H 290.32
vantype	Is the vehicle a Jeep or Landrover?	vused	H 290.31
variousI bncardt0	Card T2: Trade union sick pay or strike	variousi	I 190.10
variousI bncardt1	Card T2: Friendly Societ sickness benefi	variousi	I 190.10
variousI bncardt2	Card T2: Benefits rcvd under private med	variousi	I 190.10
variousI bncardt3	Card T2: Benefits rcvd under accident in	variousi	I 190.10
variousI bncardt4	Card T2: Permanent health insurance	variousi	I 190.10
variousI bncardt5	Card T2: Bnfits hospital savings scheme	variousi	I 190.10

# 1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2

## Raw Variables in Variable Order

## Family Expenditure Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
variousI bncardt6	Card T2: Benefits other sickness insurac	variousi	I 190.10
variousI bncardt7	Card T2: Pay from unemp/redundancy insur	variousi	I 190.10
variousI filter	Have you rcvd any monies from oddjobs?	variousi	I 110.5
variousI filter02	CARD V: Have you recvd any allowances?	variousi	I 230.5
vbought_anymore	Any more vehicles bought?	vbought	H 270.110
vbought_vehnum	Vehicles bought item number	vbought	H 270.20
vbought_vehtype	Vehicle type bought in last 12 months	vbought	H 270.25
vbought_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type bought in lst 12 mths	vbought	H 270.30
vehsrv	Vehicle type serviced	serv	H 310.30
video	Do you have a Video recorder?	hhold2	H 190.20
vintdate	Security copy of date of interview	hhold1	H 10.35
vowned_anymore	Have you owned/leased any other vehicle?	vowned	H 260.110
vowned_carins	Insurance on vehicle owned last 12 mths	vowned	H 260.55
vowned_petpriv	Employer paying for petrol	vowned	H 260.105
vowned_roadtax	Road tax on vehicle owned last 12 months	vowned	H 260.35
vowned_vehnum	Vehicles owned item number	vowned	H 260.20
vowned_vehtype	Vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H 260.25
vowned_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H 260.30
vsold_anymore	Sold any more vehicles in last year?	vsold	H 280.50
vsold_howmuch	Vehicle sale price	vsold	H 280.35
vsold_vehnum	Vehicles sold item number	vsold	H 280.20
vsold_vehtype	Vehicle type sold in last 12 months?	vsold	H 280.25
vsold_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type sold in lst 12 months	vsold	H 280.30
vused_anymore	VUSED: Have you had continuous use?	vused	H 290.150
vused_carins	Amnt insurance on contin uous use vehicle	vused	H 290.60
vused_petpriv	Employer pays fuel for cont use vehicle?	vused	H 290.145
vused_roadtax	Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H 290.40
vused_vehnum	Vehicles used item number	vused	H 290.20
vused_vehtype	Vehicle type in continuous use last 12m	vused	H 290.25
vused_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type in continuous use	vused	H 290.30
waiting	Are you waiting to start job already obt	ilo	I 10.70
warchk	Type of war pension received.	benr1	I 140.84
washmach	Do you have a Washing machi ne in yr hhold	hhold2	H 190.35
watamt	Amount paid last time for water rates?	hhold1	H 90.20
waterpay	Do you pay water rates?	hhold1	H 90.5
welfmlk_anymore	Anymore had welfare milk (last 7 days)?	welfmlk	H 540.25
welfmlk_howmany	Num welfare milk pints rcvd l ast 7 days	welfmlk	H 540.20
welfmlk_num	Welfare milk number	welfmlk	H 540.15

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
whatfee	Type of property fee	hexp2	H 440.20
whathome	Type of dwelling in property fee	hexp2	H 440.55
whichh00	RENT question imputed or amended (code)	impute	I 380.25
whichh01	Housing benefit question imputed or amnd	impute	I 380.25
whichh02	Services question imputed or amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh03	Wat/sew rates question imputed or amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh04	Price of house question imputed or amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh05	Mortgage pymnt question imputed or amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh06	Mortgage protectn question imputed/amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh07	Insurances: question imputed / amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh08	CT band: question imputed or amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh09	CT amount: question imputed or amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh10	CT rebate: question imputed or amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh11	Life insurance: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh12	Amnt of Life Ins: question imputed/amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh13	Last phone pymnt: question imputed/amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh14	Last electric pymnt: question imp/amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh15	Electricity chrg: question imptd/amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh16	Last gas pymnt: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh17	Gas charge: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh18	CH oil amount: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh19	TV rental pymnt:question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh20	Road tax: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh21	Vehicle ins: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh22	Loan instalmnt: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh23	Tax deducted: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh24	NI deducted: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh25	Superannuation: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh26	Union fees: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh27	Self employed tax: question imputed/amnd	impute	I 380.25
whichh28	Self-emplyed NI: question imputed/amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh29	Retirement pension: question imptd/amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh30	Severe disab: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh31	Disab Work All: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh32	Disab Liv All: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh33	Attend Allow: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh34	JSA: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh35	Income support: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh36	Family credit: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Order****Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
whichh37	Incapacity Ben: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh38	Maternity allow:question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh39	Other imputed questions imputed or amndd	impute	I 380.25
whoamt	How much did they pay last time?	mort	H 130.15
whoinc	Was this amnt incl. in mortgage repymt?	mort	H 130.30
whopay	Who pays?	mort	H 130.10
whoper	What period did this cover?	mort	H 130.20
whorecaa	Who receives the attendance allowance?	benr2	I 150.39
whorecmc	For whom is the allowance received?	benr2	I 150.34
whorecsc	For whom was the allowance received?	benr2	I 150.29
whother	Non 1st/2nd dwelling property fee	hexp2	H 440.60
whynopro	Why was respo unable to give a prft fig.	sejob	I 60.85
wincod	WinCod	winnings	Diary
winnings_itemnum	Winnings item number	winnings	Sort_Key
wintyp	Enter winnings code	winnings	Diary
wkbnamt	Amount of Back-to-work bonus received	bent1	I 180.51
wksaw	Number of weeks away from work?	ilo	I 10.115
wkswemp	How many weeks in regular paid work?	ilo	I 10.90
wkswunem	Number of weeks in regular paid work?	ilo	I 10.130
wktot	Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	othw	H 320.30
workacc	Separate accounts for work / private?	sejob	I 60.90
workmth	In which month did you start work?	jobmain	I 20.66
workyr	In which yr dd you start wrk in this job	jobmain	I 20.65
worsinc	Were water/sewerage chrgs incd in rent?	rents1	H 70.135
wsewamt	How much did you actually pay last time?	hhold1	H 90.60
wsinc	Were water/sewerage charges inc in rent?	rents1	H 70.140
wsincamt	How much was included for water/sewer?	rents1	H 70.145
xmasbon	Received Xmas bonus in last year?	bens1	I 160.5
ynotlk	Main reason for not working?	ilo	I 10.75

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
(CIAmt has been abated)	mkrc211	vowned	H 260.65
(CINAmt has been abated)	mkrc222	vused	H 290.65
(CPAmt has been abated)	mkrc234	vbought	H 270.85
(CPparamt has been abated)	mkrc235	vbought	H 270.105
(CTAmt has been abated)	mkrcct	hhold1	H 150.30
(CTWat has been abated)	mkrcwt	hhold1	H 150.40
(Carpamt has been abated)	mkrc230	vbought	H 270.50
(CpcTaxam has been abated)	mkrc232	vbought	H 270.65
(EAcAmt has been abated)	mkrc202	hhold2	H 210.40
(EBBSAmt has been abated)	mkrc300	hhold2	H 210.60
(EChgAmt has been abated)	mkrc201a	hhold2	H 210.80
(GAcAmt has been abated)	mkrc192	hhold2	H 220.45
(GBBSAmt has been abated)	mkrc190	hhold2	H 220.65
(GChgAmt has been abated)	mkrc191a	hhold2	H 220.85
(Howmuch has been abated)	mkrc239	vsold	H 280.40
(IntL12M has been abated)	mkrc127	mort	H 110.160
(Loanamt has been abated)	loandea_mkrc274	loandea	H 350.30
(Loanrep has been abated)	loandea_mkrc275	loandea	H 350.40
(MortPay has been abated)	mkrcmort	mort	H 110.85
(RTAmt has been abated)	mkrc208	vowned	H 260.45
(RefAm has been abated)	mkrc242	rtdet	H 300.25
(Rent has been abated)	mkrcrent	rents1	H 70.10
(Roadtax has been abated)	mkrc219	vused	H 290.45
(SeasVal has been abated)	mkrc245d	season	H 330.35
(Sewamt has been abated)	mkrcsew	hhold1	H 90.50
(StrIPrem has been abated)	mkrc139c	ostins	H 140.30
(WSewAmt has been abated)	mkrcwsew	hhold1	H 90.70
(Watamt has been abated)	mkrcwat	hhold1	H 90.30
Abatement marker for phone budget scheme	mkrc263	phone	H 200.65
Abatement marker for phone charge	mkrc264	phone	H 200.85
Abatement marker for telephone account	mkrc262	phone	H 200.45
Accident Ins benefits rcvd,last 12 mths	dvacc	variouisi	I 190.55
Accm pmnts on self catering/camping hol	holscat_hpaymt	holscat	H 500.30
Accomm go with job of anyone in hhold?	ina110	tenure	H 60.15
Accomm. provided furnished/partly/not?	furnish	tenure	H 60.25
Accomodation charges: Do you pay any?	othpay	hhold1	H 100.5
Accomodation type	acomtype	address	H 50.5
Acorn code - added from sample file	hhold_acorn	hhold1	H 10.25

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Additional items acquired with loan	itemdea_anymore	itemdea	H 350.125
Address Number	hhold_address	hhold1	H 10.10
Address attached to business premises?	busdwell	address	H 50.25
Administrative area type (density)	adtype	hhold1	H 10.70
Age from date of birth or age given	dvage	person	H 20.30
Age of loan in months	loandea_loanage	loandea	H 350.65
Allowance: How much was last payment?	allwamt	sep	H 630.20
Allowance: What period did this cover?	allwpc	sep	H 630.25
Allowance: Who are the payments for?	allwfor	sep	H 630.35
Allowance:How much was last payment?	allrecam	allow	I 230.35
Allowances for tax relief.	taxrelal	paymain	I 50.310
Amnt DSS contribtd to last elec payment?	dsselecf	hhold2	H 210.95
Amnt DSS contribtd to last gas payment?	dssgasf	hhold2	H 220.100
Amnt incl last time for Coun. Water Chge	ctwat	hhold1	H 150.35
Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price	cpinsamt	vbought	H 270.80
Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	cinamt	vused	H 290.55
Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused_carins	vused	H 290.60
Amnt of Grant rcvd for funeral expenses?	funeramnt	bent1	I 180.25
Amnt of Life Ins: question imputed/amnidd	whichh12	impute	I 380.25
Amnt of bus. expenxe in removal/storage	hexp3_bxamt	hexp3	H 450.35
Amnt of business expense in property fee	hexp2_bxamt	hexp2	H 440.40
Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months	hexp2_amount	hexp2	H 440.25
Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months	holhotl_hpaymt	holhotl	H 490.30
Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	wktot	othw	H 320.30
Amnt originally borrowed to buy house	borramt	mort	H 110.15
Amnt paid on package only last 3 months	holpack_hpaymt	holpack	H 480.45
Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months	hexp3_amount	hexp3	H 450.20
Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase	cpparamt	vbought	H 270.100
Amnt pd in rates bef/aft ded of rebates?	hbbefaft	hhold1	H 80.65
Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price	cpctaxam	vbought	H 270.60
Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused_roadtax	vused	H 290.40
Amnt tax paid in last 12 months (total)?	setaxamt	sejob	I 60.205
Amnt you contribtd to last elec payment?	dsselecp	hhold2	H 210.100
Amnt you contribtd to last gas payment?	dssgasp	hhold2	H 220.105
Amount deducted for (other deductions)	dvdedo	paymaino	I 50.210
Amount deducted for other deduction	paymaino_dedoamt	paymaino	I 50.205
Amount earned in 12m prior to retiring	dvretn	ilo	I 10.145
Amount income tax deducted last time?	taxdamt	sejob	I 60.145
Amount of (other) income tax paid.	dirtaxam	variousi	I 260.10



Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Amount of Back-to-work bonus received	wkbnamt	bent1	I 180.51
Amount of Community care grant recvd?	cclamt	bent1	I 180.45
Amount of benefit last received?	bens1amt_amtbenx	bens1amt	I 160.30
Amount of bonus received.	bonam	bonus	I 50.395
Amount of holiday insurance in payment	holiamt	holpack	H 480.75
Amount of holiday payment at adult rate	holadram	holpack	H 480.90
Amount of holiday pmnt at reduced rate	holchram	holpack	H 480.105
Amount of insurance on vehicle owned	ciamt	vowned	H 260.60
Amount of interest paid on credit card	payint	intcred	Diary
Amount of last car leasing payment	lamt	vowned	H 260.85
Amount of last mortgage payment.	lastpay	mort	H 110.5
Amount of last mtge protection payment	incmpamt	mortprot	H 120.20
Amount of separate insurance premiums	sepinsam	holpack	H 480.120
Amount of winnings	paywin	winnings	Diary
Amount paid excl int in last 3 months	srvchgamt	bk	H 520.25
Amount paid last time excl HP, loans etc	gacamt	hhold2	H 220.40
Amount paid last time excl HP,loans etc.	eacamt	hhold2	H 210.35
Amount paid last time for water rates?	watamt	hhold1	H 90.20
Amount received from friendly societies	dvfrs	variousi	I 190.45
Amount received from royalties	dvroy	variousi	I 220.15
Amount received in lump sum rebates?	hblamt	hhold1	H 80.75
Amount sent abroad to a pvt individual	privamt	variousi	I 280.10
Amount sent abroad to charity, last 12m	dvchy	variousi	I 280.25
Amount sent abroad to private individual	dvpri	variousi	I 280.15
Annual standing charge on credit cards?	annchg	hhold2	H 340.10
Annual standing chrg on any other card?	cc_anymore	cc	H 340.40
Any deductions for other charities?	dedchocs	paymain	I 50.95
Any down payments on anything else?	agree2_anymore	agree2	H 370.85
Any education fees for non hhold members	edf3_anymore	edf3	H 620.25
Any endowment policies covering mortgage	endowp_anymore	endowp	H 110.145
Any further removal/storage paid for?	hexp3_anymore	hexp3	H 450.45
Any interest credited to B/Soc account?	buildac	variousi	I 300.5
Any interest credited to ISA, last 12 mo	isaacc	variousi	I 285.5
Any interest credited to a NS(PO)ord acc	ntsvac	variousi	I 320.5
Any interest credited to a bank sav/acc	bankac	variousi	I 310.5
Any interest from other bank / society?	bothac	variousi	I 340.5
Any interest to a Nat Sav (PO) inv acc?	nsvac	variousi	I 330.5
Any items refunded by employer (3 mnths)	hhold_filter20	hhold2	H 640.5
Any lump sum of (cl 4)NI based on profit	seniinc	sejob	I 60.215

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Any lump sums of NI paid to IR or DSS	nidirect	variousi	I 90.5
Any more allowances in the last 12 month	allow_anymore	allow	I 230.55
Any more courses - grant received for?	edg_anymore	edg	H 580.60
Any more free school milk in lst 7 days?	scmlnk_anymore	scmlnk	H 550.25
Any more holiday hotels paid for?	holhotl_anymore	holhotl	H 490.50
Any more odd jobs in last 12 months?	oddjob_anymore	oddjob	I 110.45
Any more premiums on medical insurances?	medins_anymore	medins	H 180.50
Any more rental or subscription payments	tv_anymore	tv	H 240.45
Any more school meals in last 7 days.	scmeal_anymore	scmeal	H 560.50
Any more vehicles bought?	vbought_anymore	vbought	H 270.110
Any other income tax amounts paid?	dvdirt	variousi	I 260.15
Any other income tax payments in lst yr	dirtax	variousi	I 260.5
Any other item of household expenditure?	expp_itemtypo	expp	H 660.30
Any other protection policies?	mortprot_anymore	mortprot	H 120.45
Any other refunds included in last pay?	refund_anymore	refund	I 50.305
Any other regular payments (card G2)?	lastpay_anymore	lastpay	H 380.20
Any other services included in the rent?	hbsvoth	rents1	H 70.115
Any premiums on any other policies?	life_anymore	life	H 170.50
Any regular paid work in last 12 months?	regwork	ilo	I 10.160
Any tax free deductions for charities?	dedchtf	paymain	I 50.80
Any vehicle sold in last 12 months?	filter3	vehicle	H 280.5
Anymore Private Pers Pension contribns?	pendet_anymore	pendet	H 160.50
Anymore had welfare milk (last 7 days)?	welfmlk_anymore	welfmlk	H 540.25
Anyone other than HOH pay mortgage?	mortcont	mort	H 110.90
Anything allowed in part exchange	ptexh	agree1	H 360.60
Anything allowed in part exchange	ptex	agree2	H 370.60
Are any of the rooms used for business?	busroom	address	H 50.75
Are any of these rooms shared?	roomshar	address	H 50.65
Are the payments for structure/contents?	stritype	ostins	H 140.20
Are there any policies covering the mort	menpol	mort	H 110.110
Are they held in your name or jointly?	othjnt	shareinc	I 350.15
Are you allowed a rates rebate?	hballw	hhold1	H 80.40
Are you an employee or self-employed?	job3_workstat	job3	I 30.35
Are you connected to the internet?	internet	hhold2	H 190.75
Are you currently in fulltime education?	fted	person	H 20.60
Are you employed or self-employed?	jobmain_workstat	jobmain	I 20.40
Are you looking for paid work or GTS?	looked	ilo	I 10.60
Are you paying instlmnts on an HP agrmnt	hpfilt1	hp	H 360.5
Are you rcving this benefit at present?	bens2_rcptnow	bens2	I 170.30

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Are you receiving any of these benefits?	benr2_bncardr0	benr2	I 150.10
Are you receiving any pay?	ina209	ilo	I 10.110
Are you receiving child benefit?	benr1_bncard00	benr1	I 140.10
Are you receiving disability working all	benr1_bncard07	benr1	I 140.10
Are you receiving guardians allowance?	benr1_bncard01	benr1	I 140.10
Are you receiving invalid care allowance	benr1_bncard02	benr1	I 140.10
Are you receiving retirement pension?	benr1_bncard03	benr1	I 140.10
Are you receiving severe disablement all	benr1_bncard06	benr1	I 140.10
Are you receiving the benefit at present	bens1amt_rcptnow	bens1amt	I 160.40
Are you receiving this benefit now?	bens1_rcptnow	bens1	I 160.70
Are you receiving war disablement pensio	benr1_bncard05	benr1	I 140.10
Are you receiving widows pension?	benr1_bncard04	benr1	I 140.10
Are you recving this benefit at present?	bens2_rcptnow1	bens2	I 170.45
Are you still paying off the loan/HP?	dec_lhp	dec	H 430.35
Are you still paying the holiday loan/HP	holhotl_lhp	holhotl	H 490.45
Are you waiting to start job already obt	waiting	ilo	I 10.70
Area Number	hhold_area	hhold1	H 10.5
At what age completed full time educatn	tea	person	H 20.75
Attend Allow: question imputed/amended	whichh33	impute	I 380.25
Attendance allowance, amnt rcvd last 12m	dvatt	benr2	I 150.40
B/Soc acct: held solely or jointly?	bldjnt	variousi	I 300.10
B/Soc acct: is int paid pre/post tax?	blntax	variousi	I 300.30
Baby sitting/mail order, last 12 mths	dvbaby	variousi	I 100.20
Back to work bonus - WEV received.	dvwkbn	bent1	I 180.52
Bank account interest received, last 12m	dvbk	variousi	I 310.20
Bank account number	bk_acnum	bk	H 520.15
Bank charges person number	bkpers01	bk	H 520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers02	bk	H 520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers03	bk	H 520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers04	bk	H 520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers05	bk	H 520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers06	bk	H 520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers07	bk	H 520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers08	bk	H 520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers09	bk	H 520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers10	bk	H 520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers11	bk	H 520.10
Bank servchg: How much for business?	busperc	bk	H 520.40

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Bank service charges pd in last 3 months	bkservch	bk	H 520.20
Banksrvchg: Was any for business purps?	buspurp	bk	H 520.35
Benefit unit	benu	benu	H 40.20
Benefit unit details	benuinfo	hhold1	System
Benefit/rebate allowed re last CT paymt?	ctrebate	hhold1	H 150.95
Bens2: Amount of benefit last received?	bens2_amtbenx	bens2	I 170.20
Bent1: Amount of benefit last received?	bent1_amtbenx	bent1	I 180.65
Bonus: Was this amount paid net/gross?	bobatax	bonus	I 50.405
Bonuses for main job item number	bonusnum	bonus	I 50.385
Building Society interest rcvd, last 12m	dvbld1	variouisi	I 300.20
Business expense in property fee	hexp2_busexp	hexp2	H 440.35
Business expense in removal/storage	hexp3_busexp	hexp3	H 450.30
By what method did you pay for your gas?	gaspay	hhold2	H 220.10
By what method do you pay the TV rental?	tvmeth	tv	H 240.25
By which of these methods did you pay?	elecpay	hhold2	H 210.5
CARD C1-Does rent include these services	serinc	rents1	H 70.155
CARD C1: Contents insurance	hbserv11	rents1	H 70.95
CARD C1: Transport	hbserv10	rents1	H 70.95
CARD D1:In which band is your property?	ctband	hhold1	H 150.10
CARD D2: Status discount allowed?	ctdisc	hhold1	H 150.85
CARD E1: Any other insurance premiums?	hhold_filter03	hhold1	H 180.5
CARD G2: Any regular paymnts to any club	clubfilt	club	H 380.5
CARD I: Any more of these fees paid for?	hexp2_anymore	hexp2	H 440.65
CARD I: Have you paid any property fees?	feefilt	hhold2	H 440.5
CARD Q1: Drawings for non-business purps	ownsum	sejob	I 60.95
CARD S2 - No of weeks benefit received?	bens2_numwks1	bens2	I 170.40
CARD T2-receipt of benefits last 12 mths	filttu	variouisi	I 190.5
CARD V: Have you recvd any allowances?	variouisi filter02	variouisi	I 230.5
CH Installation: Amount reclaimed?	chI bxamt	chi	H 400.50
CH Installation: How did you pay for it?	chI how	chi	H 400.35
CH Installation: business expense?	chI busexp	chi	H 400.45
CH Maintenance: amnt spent in lst 12mths	chm_amount	chm	H 410.20
CH installation - WE of amount paid	chI dvam1	chi	H 400.30
CH installation - WE of busn. amnt claim	chI dvbxa	chi	H 400.55
CH maintenance - dwelling/item number	chm_dwellingnum	chm	H 410.15
CH oil amount: question imputed/amended	whichh18	impute	I 380.25
CHI: Paying instalments on the loan/HP?	chI lhp	chi	H 400.40
CHM: Did/will you claim any as bus exp?	chm_busexp	chm	H 410.40

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
CHM: How did you pay for this?	chm_how	chm	H 410.30
CHM: How much was reclaimed?	chm_bxamt	chm	H 410.45
CHM:Are you still paying for the loan/HP	chm_lhp	chm	H 410.35
CLUB: Goods received from in last month?	goodsrec	club	H 380.25
CT Band after or before lower valuation?	ctlvchk	hhold1	H 150.20
CT amount: question imputed or amended	whichh09	impute	I 380.25
CT band: question imputed or amended	whichh08	impute	I 380.25
CT rebate: question imputed or amended	whichh10	impute	I 380.25
CT reduced as disabled person in hhold?	ctdisab	hhold1	H 150.15
Capital improvements - amount spent	imp_amount	imp	H 420.20
Card C1: Contents insurance	serinc11	rents1	H 70.160
Card C1: Food including prepared meals	serinc04	rents1	H 70.160
Card C1: Food including prepared meals	hbserv4	rents1	H 70.95
Card C1: Fuel for cooking	serinc03	rents1	H 70.160
Card C1: Fuel for cooking	hbserv3	rents1	H 70.95
Card C1: Heating	serinc00	rents1	H 70.160
Card C1: Heating	hbserv0	rents1	H 70.95
Card C1: Hot water	serinc02	rents1	H 70.160
Card C1: Hot water	hbserv2	rents1	H 70.95
Card C1: Lighting	serinc01	rents1	H 70.160
Card C1: Lighting	hbserv1	rents1	H 70.95
Card C1: Medical expenses	serinc08	rents1	H 70.160
Card C1: Medical expenses	hbserv8	rents1	H 70.95
Card C1: Nursing and personal care	serinc09	rents1	H 70.160
Card C1: Nursing and personal care	hbserv9	rents1	H 70.95
Card C1: Other services	serinc12	rents1	H 70.160
Card C1: Personal laundry	serinc07	rents1	H 70.160
Card C1: Personal laundry	hbserv7	rents1	H 70.95
Card C1: TV license fees	serinc06	rents1	H 70.160
Card C1: TV license fees	hbserv6	rents1	H 70.95
Card C1: TV/Video rental	serinc05	rents1	H 70.160
Card C1: TV/Video rental	hbserv5	rents1	H 70.95
Card C1: Transport	serinc10	rents1	H 70.160
Card R2 - benefits type/item number	cardr2	benr2amt	I 150.15
Card R2 - which benefit received?	benr2_bncardr2	benr2	I 150.10
Card S1 - Family Credit	bens1_bncard04	bens1	I 160.15
Card S1 - Incapacity Benefit	bens1_bncard05	bens1	I 160.15
Card S1 - Income Support	bens1_bncard03	bens1	I 160.15
Card S1 - Industrial injury disab benefi	bens1_bncard01	bens1	I 160.15

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Card S1 - Jobseekers Allowance	bens1_bncard02	bens1	I 160.15
Card S1 - Statutory Sick Pay	bens1_bncard00	bens1	I 160.15
Card S2 - No. of weeks benefit received?	bens2_numwks	bens2	I 170.15
Card S2 - which benefit received?	bens2_bncards1	bens2	I 170.10
Card T1 - Any other state benefit	bent1_bncard06	bent1	I 180.10
Card T1 - Back to work bonus	bent1_bncard04	bent1	I 180.10
Card T1 - Community Care Grant from Soci	bent1_bncard03	bent1	I 180.10
Card T1 - Family Credit as lump sum	bent1_bncard00	bent1	I 180.10
Card T1 - Social Fund Grant - funeral ex	bent1_bncard01	bent1	I 180.10
Card T1 - Social Fund Grant - maternity	bent1_bncard02	bent1	I 180.10
Card T1 - Widows payment as lump sum	bent1_bncard05	bent1	I 180.10
Card T1: How many wks was benefit rcvd?	bent1_numwks	bent1	I 180.60
Card T1: What period did this cover?	bent1_perbenx	bent1	I 180.70
Card T1: are you recvg this benefit now?	bent1_rcptnow	bent1	I 180.75
Card T2: Amount of benefit received?	bent2amt_amtbenx	bent2amt	I 190.25
Card T2: Are you revcg this benefit now?	bent2amt_rcptnow	bent2amt	I 190.35
Card T2: Benefits other sickness insurrae	variouSI bncardt6	variouSI	I 190.10
Card T2: Benefits rcvd under accident in	variouSI bncardt3	variouSI	I 190.10
Card T2: Benefits rcvd under private med	variouSI bncardt2	variouSI	I 190.10
Card T2: Bnfits hospital savings scheme	variouSI bncardt5	variouSI	I 190.10
Card T2: Friendly Societ sickness benefi	variouSI bncardt1	variouSI	I 190.10
Card T2: Number of weeks benefit rcvd.	bent2amt_numwks	bent2amt	I 190.20
Card T2: Pay from unemp/redundancy insur	variouSI bncardt7	variouSI	I 190.10
Card T2: Permanent health insurance	variouSI bncardt4	variouSI	I 190.10
Card T2: Trade union sick pay or strike	variouSI bncardt0	variouSI	I 190.10
Card T2: What period did this cover?	bent2amt_perbenx	bent2amt	I 190.30
Card U2 - any income - royalties	unearmin	variouSI	I 220.5
Card U2 - any income - sleeping partner	unearmi1	variouSI	I 220.5
Card U2 - any income foerign currency	unearmi2	variouSI	I 220.5
Card: Amount paid in last 12 months.	chgamt	cc	H 340.25
Cash price	agree2_cashprce	agree2	H 370.50
Cash price has been abated	mkrc290	agree2	H 370.55
Cash price of item service	cashhp	agree1	H 360.50
Cash price of vehicle	carpamt	vbought	H 270.45
Cash price of vehicle bought.	dvcarp	vbought	H 270.51
Central Heating Installation	hhold_where0	hhold2	H 400.10
Central Heating Installation: amnt spent	chI amount	chi	H 400.25
Central heating install dwelling/item no	chI dwellnum	chi	H 400.15
Central heating maintenance	hhold_where1	hhold2	H 410.10

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Check total hours	agreehrs	workhrs	I 20.110
Child bnft incl 1 parent bnft, amnt rcvd	dvchb	benr1	I 140.25
Child marker	childmkr	expend	Diary
Childrens travel to/from school	hhold_filter13	hhold2	H 570.5
Claiming for council tax/rates	sejob_sebepca3	sejob	I 60.310
Claiming for electricity expenditure	sejob_sebepca7	sejob	I 60.310
Claiming for expenditure on rent	sejob_sebepca1	sejob	I 60.310
Claiming for gas expenditure	sejob_sebepca6	sejob	I 60.310
Claiming for mortgage payments	sejob_sebepca2	sejob	I 60.310
Claiming for structural insurance	sejob_sebepca5	sejob	I 60.310
Claiming for telephone expenditure	sejob_sebepca8	sejob	I 60.310
Claiming for vehicle expenditure	sejob_sebepca	sejob	I 60.310
Claiming for water/sewerage rates	sejob_sebepca4	sejob	I 60.310
Claiming fr expenditure on anything else	sejob_sebepca9	sejob	I 60.310
Code 1 if this item is given to a child	childd	expend	Diary
Code for diary day item purchased	day	expend	Diary
Code relationship of everyone to evryone	r01	person	H 20.50
Code relationship of everyone to evryone	r02	person	H 20.50
Code relationship of everyone to evryone	r03	person	H 20.50
Code relationship of everyone to evryone	r04	person	H 20.50
Code relationship of everyone to evryone	r05	person	H 20.50
Code relationship of everyone to evryone	r06	person	H 20.50
Code relationship of everyone to evryone	r07	person	H 20.50
Code relationship of everyone to evryone	r08	person	H 20.50
Code relationship of everyone to evryone	r09	person	H 20.50
Code relationship of everyone to evryone	r10	person	H 20.50
Code relationship of everyone to evryone	r11	person	H 20.50
Code relationship of everyone to evryone	r12	person	H 20.50
Code relationship of everyone to evryone	r13	person	H 20.50
Code relationship of everyone to evryone	r14	person	H 20.50
Coded as mail order if working as both	mailbab1	variouisi	I 100.10
Computed gross weekly household income	gwkinc	impute	I 380.5
Consult documentation for Council Tax?	ctcondoc	hhold1	H 150.5
Continuous use of vehicle at present?	occont	vused	H 290.75
Continuous use vehicle fuel type	fueltype	vused	H 290.115
Continuous use vehicle price (new)	listpr	vused	H 290.120
Continuous use vehicle price band (new)	band	vused	H 290.125
Contributions to a Personal Pension schm	hhold_filter01	hhold1	H 160.5
Cost of Bottled Gas bought.	dvbgas	hhold2	H 230.40

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Cost of vehicle service	servpy	serv	H 310.35
Council Water Tax,Band A-Scotland only	ctpayw	hhold1	H 10.80
Council tax,Band A - Eng,Wales,Scotland	ctpay	hhold1	H 10.75
Country (based on GOR)	country	hhold1	H 10.105
Country of holiday	holpack_hollocn	holpack	H 480.40
Country of holiday	holhotl_hollocn	holhotl	H 490.25
Country of self catering/camping holiday	holscat_hollocn	holscat	H 500.25
Credit cards item number	cardnum	cc	H 340.20
Current annual value of education grant?	annval	edg	H 580.25
Current annual value of the grant?	annfees	edg	H 580.35
Current payments on HP item number	agree1_num	agree1	H 360.15
Current weekly or season tickets bought.	season_anymore	season	H 330.50
DECORATIONS: Did you pay by loan/HP?	dec_how	dec	H 430.30
DECS: Has any amnt been pd by insurance?	inshasc	dec	H 430.55
DECS: How much has been paid?	ihcamt	dec	H 430.60
DECS: How much will you be claiming?	iwcamt	dec	H 430.75
DECS: Will you be claiming on insurance?	inswillc	dec	H 430.70
DV for economic activity - 3 categories	dvilo3a	ilo	I 10.80
DV for economic activity - 4 categories	dvilo4a	ilo	I 10.82
DV for total hours inc pd/unpd overtime	dvhrtot	workhrs	I 20.105
Date of interview	startdat	hhold1	H 10.30
Decorations: How much was reclaimed?	dec_bxamt	dec	H 430.45
Decorations: will you be reclaiming?	dec_busexp	dec	H 430.40
Decorations:amount spent in last 12 mths	dec_amount	dec	H 430.20
Deductions for main job item number	paymaino_deducnum	paymaino	I 50.185
Deductions for subsid. job item number	pay2o_deducnum	pay2o	I 70.75
Describe other sources of income.	inco	sejob	I 60.250
Describe your employment situation	job2_etype	job2	I 30.26
Description of employment situation.	job3_etype	job3	I 30.26
Description of employment.	jobmain_etype	jobmain	I 20.31
Description of item acquired with loan	itemdea_litempur	itemdea	H 350.85
Description of item obtained by HP	obt	agree1	H 360.20
Description of item obtained by HP	obtain	agree2	H 370.20
Description of season ticket type	season_pabseas0	season	H 330.25
Diary code for season ticket types	season_pabseas1	season	H 330.25
Diary codes	expend_keytext1	expend	Diary
Diary codes	itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea	H 350.95
Diary codes	agree1_pabh0011	agree1	H 360.30



Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Diary codes	agree2_pabh0001	agree2	H 370.25
Diary codes	lastmtH pabclu01	lastmth	H 380.40
Diary codes	pay2o_pabded1	pay2o	I 70.90
Diary expenditure item number	expend_itemnum	expend	Sort_Key
Did DSS or someone else outside hold pay	dsschk	hhold2	H 660.10
Did pay incld any items on card P1	payinc1	paymain	I 50.255
Did pay include any items on card P1	payinc3	paymain	I 50.255
Did pay include any items on card P1?	payinc2	paymain	I 50.255
Did pay include any of these refunds?	hhothinc	paymain	I 50.280
Did respondent consult payslip?	paymain_payslip	paymain	I 50.220
Did take home pay incld any items in P1	payinc0	paymain	I 50.255
Did the answer refer to a profit or loss	profit2	sejob	I 60.55
Did you do any paid work?	paidwork	ilo	I 10.45
Did you have any managerial duties?	manage	jobmain	I 20.45
Did you originally buy this house/flat?	buytype	mort	H 110.10
Did you retire within last 12 months?	ret12m	ilo	I 10.135
Did your last pay incl a refund of tax?	taxref	paymain	I 50.45
Direct NI payment amount, to IR or DSS?	dirniam	variousi	I 90.10
Dis living allowance, mobility component	dvdlam	benr2	I 150.35
Dis living allowance,self-care component	dvdlas	benr2	I 150.30
Disab Liv All: question imputed/amended	whichh32	impute	I 380.25
Disab Work All: question imputed/amended	whichh31	impute	I 380.25
Disab. working allowance amount received	dvdw	benr1	I 140.95
Do any of you have a Compact Disc player	cdplayer	hhold2	H 190.65
Do any of you have a bank account?	hhold_filter08	hhold2	H 520.5
Do any of you have a credit card?	credited	hhold2	H 340.5
Do any of you have a season ticket?	hhold_filter06	hhold2	H 330.5
Do any of you have other bnk crnt a/cs?	bk_anymore	bk	H 520.45
Do any of you own a home computer?	computer	hhold2	H 190.70
Do any of you pay for any more phones?	phone_anymore	phone	H 200.125
Do you ever do paid/unpaid overtime?	everot	workhrs	I 20.80
Do you get 100% housing benefit?	rebate	rents1	H 70.40
Do you have a Dish washer in your hhold?	dishwash	hhold2	H 190.45
Do you have a TESSA?	tessac	variousi	I 290.5
Do you have a Video recorder?	video	hhold2	H 190.20
Do you have a Washing machine in yr hhld	washmach	hhold2	H 190.35
Do you have a black and white TV?	tvbw	hhold2	H 190.10
Do you have a colour TV set?	tvcol	hhold2	H 190.5
Do you have a deep freezer in yr hhold?	freezer	hhold2	H 190.25

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Do you have a microwave oven in yr hhld?	microwve	hhold2	H 190.50
Do you have a mobile phone in yr hhold?	mobile	hhold2	H 190.60
Do you have a refridgerator in yr hhold?	fridge	hhold2	H 190.30
Do you have a rent holiday?	rentyday	rents1	H 70.25
Do you have a satellite TV dish?	satdish	hhold2	H 190.15
Do you have a special lower rate of mort	discount	mort	H 110.50
Do you have a tumble drier in your hhold	drier	hhold2	H 190.40
Do you have an OAP bus pass/permit etc	buspass	variouisi	I 130.5
Do you have central heating?	centh	hhold2	H 230.5
Do you have gas supplied to your house?	gassupp	hhold2	H 220.5
Do you hve a jb/busnss you are away from	awayfrom	ilo	I 10.46
Do you make any leasing payments?	clea	vused	H 290.80
Do you make any pymnts shown on card F1?	hhold_filter04	hhold2	H 240.5
Do you pay a regular NI contribution?	senireg	sejob	I 60.180
Do you pay a regular NI contribution?	nicont	variouisi	I 80.5
Do you pay any of these charges?	othpay1	hhold1	H 100.5
Do you pay any of these charges?	othpay2	hhold1	H 100.5
Do you pay any other allowances?	sep_anymore	sep	H 630.40
Do you pay anything towards a telephone?	telp	hhold2	H 200.5
Do you pay maintenance/separation alwnc?	hhold_filter19	hhold2	H 630.5
Do you pay rates on this accommodation?	payrates	hhold1	H 80.15
Do you pay sewerage rates or charges?	sewerpay	hhold1	H 90.10
Do you pay towards a shared telephone?	telephone	hhold2	H 200.5
Do you pay water rates?	waterpay	hhold1	H 90.5
Do you receive an education grant?	hhold_filter14	hhold2	H 580.5
Do you still pay instalments on HP/loans	furnlhp	hhold2	H 460.25
Do you think you have a job or business?	jobbus	sejob	I 60.10
Do/did you have more than one paid job?	mtonejob	jobmain	I 20.5
Does child usually spend or save monies?	disposal	childinc	I 360.25
Does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel	petrol	vowned	H 260.80
Does your rent also include rates?	hhold_ratesinc	hhold1	H 80.10
Does your usu py incld any of this bonus	bonupay	paymain	I 50.415
Domestic rates poundage - N.Ireland only	nirate	hhold1	H 10.85
Domestic sewerage charge,Band A Scotland	ctpays	hhold1	H 10.81
Down payment has been abated?	mkrdn2	agree2	H 370.80
Down payment made	dn1	agree1	H 360.75
Down payments on HP item number	agree2_num	agree2	H 370.15

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
ED IMPUTE.Amount included for Counc. Sew	ctsew	hhold1	H 150.36
Edit var for coding itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea_pabloan	itemdea	System
Edit var for coding lastmtH pabclu01	lastmtH pabclubg	lastmth	System
Edit var. for coding paymaino_pabded1	paymaino_pabded	paymaino	I 50.195
Edit variable for coding agree1_pabh0011	agree1_pabhp	agree1	H 360.30
Edit variable for coding agree2_pabh0001	agree2_pabhp1	agree2	H 370.25
Edit variable for coding pay2o_pabded1	pay2o_pabded	pay2o	I 70.85
Editor: Enter your PAB identification no	pabnum	hhold1	H 10.45
Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24, not in hh	edf1_totamt	edf1	H 600.20
Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24,not in hh?	edf3_totamt	edf3	H 620.15
Educ fees: Total amnt paid in lst 3mths	totpaid	edf2	H 610.20
Education fees: non-household members?	hhold_filter18	hhold2	H 620.5
Educational fees paid in last 3 months?	edf1_anymore	edf1	H 600.30
Eighth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts7	paymain	I 50.110
Electricity chrg: question imptd/amnnd	whichh15	impute	I 380.25
Employee pension from previous employer	pensinc	pension	I 200.5
Employer paying for petrol	vowned_petpriv	vowned	H 260.105
Employer pays fuel for cont use vehicle?	vused_petpriv	vused	H 290.145
End of period accounts prepared for	se2	sejob	I 60.35
Endowment pol: Is this premium included?	incinint	endowp	H 110.135
Endowment policies item number	endowp_polnum	endowp	H 110.115
Enter the profit/loss amount.	profit1	sejob	I 60.50
Enter winnings code	wintyp	winnings	Diary
Ever had a paid job (exc casual work)?	everwk	ilo	I 10.118
Excl interest, how much was the loan?	loandea_loanamt	loandea	H 350.25
Expenditure (Number)	expg_expnum	expg	H 650.6
Expenditure code as for diary	stord_pabstor1	stord	H 530.25
Expenditure on bottled gas.	bgasamt	hhold2	H 230.35
Expenditure on home - fees item number	hexp2_feenum	hexp2	H 440.15
Expenditure on home: removals item no.	hexp3_feenum	hexp3	H 450.15
Expenditure on rugs and carpets?	rugamt	hhold2	H 470.10
Family Credit, amount received	dvfam	bens1	I 160.55
Family credit: question imputed/amended	whichh36	impute	I 380.25
Family unit	afam	benu	H 40.30
Fees for (other) courses item number	edf2_feenum	edf2	H 610.15
Fees for courses (child outside HH)	edf3_feenum	edf3	H 620.10
Fees for courses item number	edf1_feenum	edf1	H 600.15
Fifth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts4	paymain	I 50.110

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Firm type from which item obtained	typef	agree1	H 360.35
Firm type from which item service obtd	typefirm	agree2	H 370.30
First income type received	filter04	variousi	I 350.5
First name	name	person	H 20.15
First type of deduction from main pay	deducts	paymain	I 50.110
For whom is the allowance received?	whorecmc	benr2	I 150.34
For whom was the allowance received?	whorecsc	benr2	I 150.29
Foreign currency pension rcvd in lst yr	fcpenamt	variousi	I 220.30
Foreign currency pension, amount rcvd	dvfcf	variousi	I 220.35
Fourth income type received	filter07	variousi	I 350.5
Fourth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts3	paymain	I 50.110
Free school milk received by children?	hhold_filter11	hhold2	H 550.5
Free welfare milk received?	hhold_filter10	hhold2	H 540.5
Full payment for year or instalment?	ctinstal	hhold1	H 150.45
Funeral expenses grant, amnt received	dvfun	benr1	I 180.30
G1: are you making regular payments?	loansa_filter	loansa	H 350.5
GTS - How many weeks were you on course?	ina249	ilo	I 10.20
Gas charge: question imputed/amended	whichh17	impute	I 380.25
Goods received from clubs	lastmtH paynum	lastmth	H 380.30
Government Office Region (GOR)	govreggb	hhold1	H 10.91
Government training or employmnt program	govtprog	ilo	I 10.5
Grant:Is the source state/private/oseas?	source	edg	H 580.20
Grants for courses item number	grmtnum	edg	H 580.15
Gross pay shown on payslip	paymain_dvgros	paymain	I 50.230
Gross pay usually received.	usgropay	paymain	I 50.345
Guardians allowance amount received	dvguar	benr1	I 140.27
HB : is there an amt for sewerage chgs?	hbsewer	rents1	H 70.80
HOLPACK: Are you still paying the loan?	inslhp	holpack	H 480.135
HOLPACK: Are you still paying the loan?	packlhp	holpack	H 480.60
HOLPACK: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	inshow	holpack	H 480.130
HOLPACK: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	packhow	holpack	H 480.55
HOLSCAT: Are you still paying the loan?	holscat_lhp	holscat	H 500.45
HOLSCAT:Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	holscat_how	holscat	H 500.40
HP Down payment has been abated	mkrdn1	agree1	H 360.85
HP cash price has been abated	mkrchp	agree1	H 360.55
HP last instalment has been abated	mkrc1	agree1	H 360.95
HP:Down paymnt for which no payment yet?	hpfilt2	hp	H 370.5

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Has (the child) received any income?	prmpzt1c	childinc	I 360.5
Has IR or DSS refunded any tax directly?	dirtaxr	variousi	I 270.5
Has PayRamt been abated?	mkrcpy	hhold1	H 80.30
Has coding been completed, verification	pab_done	diary	Diary
Have any children had any school meals?	hhold_filter12	hhold2	H 560.5
Have any more of you rcvd a student loan	stuln_anymore	stuln	H 590.30
Have any of you had any other work done?	othwk	hhold2	H 320.5
Have any of you owned/leased a vehicle?	filter1	vehicle	H 260.5
Have any of you paid for school travel?	trav_anymore	trav	H 570.35
Have any of you pd for any more flights?	holfly_anymore	holfly	H 510.40
Have any of you pd fr a service on a veh	svmore	serv	H 310.55
Have any of you pd fr a vehicle service?	filtsr	hhold2	H 310.5
Have any of you rcvd any further refunds	rtdet_anymore	rtdet	H 300.35
Have any of you received any refunds?	hhold_filter05	hhold2	H 300.5
Have any of you recvd any further goods?	lastmtH_anymore	lastmth	H 380.60
Have formal agreement to let/sublet?	sublet	address	H 50.50
Have you any other subsidiary jobs?	morejobs	job2	I 30.40
Have you been at work in last 3 days?	atwork3	ilo	I 10.95
Have you bought any carpets/rugs?	rugfilt	hhold2	H 470.5
Have you bought any vehicle in last yr?	filter2	vehicle	H 270.5
Have you done this work in last 7 days?	ina275	variousi	I 100.25
Have you had any more items refunded?	refdet_anymore	refdet	H 640.40
Have you had continuous use of vehicle?	filter4	vehicle	H 290.5
Have you made any other Inc Tax payments	setax	sejob	I 60.200
Have you owned/leased any other vehicle?	vowned_anymore	vowned	H 260.110
Have you paid any lump sum NI contributs	senilump	sejob	I 60.230
Have you purchased any bottled gas?	bgasbuy	hhold2	H 230.30
Have you purchased oil for CH in 3 mths?	oilbuy	hhold2	H 230.15
Have you rcvd a gas rebate in last 3 mth	gasrebt	hhold2	H 220.20
Have you rcvd any monies from oddjobs?	variousI filter	variousi	I 110.5
Have you received a bonus in the last yr	bonextra	paymain	I 50.380
Have you received a rebate on your bill?	elecrebt	hhold2	H 210.15
Have you received any free meals?	paymain_freemeal	paymain	I 50.325
Have you recvd any redundancy payments?	redund	variousi	I 120.5
Have you sent any money sent abroad?	cashaway	variousi	I 280.5
Hh expenses paid for directly - item no.	expp_expnum	expp	H 660.20
Hholds besides your own living here?	othholiv	address	H 50.40
Holiday flights item number	holfly_num	holfly	H 510.15
Home improvements dwellingjitem number	imp_dwellingnum	imp	H 420.15

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Hospital savings scheme benefits rcvd	dvhosp	variouisi	I 190.60
Hotel holidays item number	holhotl_num	holhotl	H 490.20
House decorations: dwelling number	dec_dwellingnum	dec	H 430.15
House maintenance by contractor?	decfilt	hhold2	H 430.5
House maintenance: Main or second home?	hhold_where3	hhold2	H 430.10
Household Number	hhold_hhold	hhold1	H 10.15
Household expenditure paid direct (DSS)	expp_anymore	expp	H 660.50
Housing Ben-Council statement consulted	hbstmt	rents1	H 70.70
Housing Benefit: water / sewerage amount	dvhbws	rents1	H 70.90
Housing ben deducted from last rent pymt	hhold_hbamt	hhold1	H 80.50
Housing benefit question imputed or amnd	whichh01	impute	I 380.25
Housing benefit refunded direct to you.	hblump	hhold1	H 80.70
How did you pay for carpets?	rughow	hhold2	H 470.20
How did you pay for furniture?	furnhow	hhold2	H 460.20
How did you pay for your holiday hotel?	holhotl_how	holhotl	H 490.40
How do you pay for your electric?	elecpayo	hhold2	H 210.10
How do you pay for your gas?	gaspayo	hhold2	H 220.15
How is repayment of orig loan covered?	endwprin	mort	H 110.150
How long did this cover?	percent	rents1	H 70.15
How long did this cover?	perchben	rents1	H 70.55
How long did this cover?	perctaxd	sejob	I 60.150
How long did this cover?	percnid	sejob	I 60.165
How long did this cover? (NI payment)	percseni	sejob	I 60.190
How many Bedrooms do you have?	nrms1	address	H 50.65
How many Kitchens do you have?	nrms2	address	H 50.65
How many Living rooms do you have?	nrms3	address	H 50.65
How many Utiliy/other rooms do you have?	nrms4	address	H 50.65
How many bedrooms are occupied by hhold?	dvbed	address	H 50.70
How many bedrooms are shared?	shrms1	address	H 50.66
How many cartons/bottles did (x) receive	scmlk_howmany	scmlk	H 550.20
How many children covered by flgt pmnt?	flychild	holfly	H 510.35
How many dining rooms are shared?	shrms3	address	H 50.66
How many free meals have you received?	empfreem	paymain	I 50.330
How many hrs per week do you usually wrk	usuhr	workhrs	I 20.90
How many instalments over whole year?	cttime	hhold1	H 150.50
How many kitchens are shared?	shrms2	address	H 50.66
How many mnths were you working for firm	redtimm	variouisi	I 120.25
How many months does this cover?	intmth	mort	H 110.165
How many months have you lived here?	ltresmth	address	H 50.35

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
How many other households live here?	nohhatad	address	H 50.45
How many people did you employ?	seno	jobmain	I 20.60
How many rooms are used for business?	onbsroom	address	H 50.80
How many school meals has (x) had?	scmeal_howmany	scmeal	H 560.20
How many shared rooms are there?	dvshare	address	H 50.68
How many utility/other rooms are shared?	shrms4	address	H 50.66
How many weeks does this cover?	seweeks	sejob	I 60.40
How many weeks in regular paid work?	wkswemp	ilo	I 10.90
How many weeks rent holiday a year?	renthol	rents1	H 70.30
How many weeks was this benefit recvd?	bens1_numwks	bens1	I 160.65
How many years have you lived here?	ltresyrs	address	H 50.30
How many years were you working for firm	redtimy	variouisi	I 120.20
How much Nat Ins was deducted last time?	nidamt	sejob	I 60.160
How much allowed in part exchange	ptexhp	agree1	H 360.65
How much allowed in part exchange	partex	agree2	H 370.65
How much benefit was recvd last time?	hbenamt	rents1	H 70.50
How much bonus is included in usual pay?	bonupamt	paymain	I 50.420
How much council tax actually paid?	ctamt	hhold1	H 150.25
How much did (child) earn in lst 12 mths	childinc_howmuch	childinc	I 360.15
How much did DSS cont to lst elec pymnt?	dvdsssef	hhold2	H 210.115
How much did they pay last time?	whoamt	mort	H 130.15
How much did you actually pay last time	sewamt	hhold1	H 90.40
How much did you actually pay last time?	wsewamt	hhold1	H 90.60
How much did you earn prior to retiring?	retearn	ilo	I 10.140
How much did you pay last time?	othpyam	chgdet	H 100.20
How much did you pay last time?	gbbsamt	hhold2	H 220.60
How much did you pay last time?	payramt	hhold1	H 80.20
How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort_contrb10	mort	H 110.100
How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort_contrb	mort	H 110.100
How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort_contrb1	mort	H 110.100
How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort_contrb2	mort	H 110.100
How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort_contrb3	mort	H 110.100
How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort_contrb4	mort	H 110.100
How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort_contrb5	mort	H 110.100
How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort_contrb6	mort	H 110.100
How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort_contrb7	mort	H 110.100
How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort_contrb8	mort	H 110.100
How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort_contrb9	mort	H 110.100
How much down payment	downpay	agree2	H 370.75

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
How much each mnth taken fr personal use	ownotamt	sejob	I 60.115
How much have you paid for a TV licence	tvlice	hhold2	H 250.5
How much have you sent abroad to charity	chyamt	variousi	I 280.20
How much in total earned in last 12 mths	mlbabamt	variousi	I 100.15
How much in total was given to you?	hhold_expamt	expdg	H 650.20
How much interest paid on the mortgage?	intl12m	mort	H 110.155
How much is left to pay on current mort?	mortleft	mort	H 110.60
How much is the amount on the statement	hbseramt	hbservam	H 70.105
How much mileage or motoring allowance?	mileall	paymain	I 50.260
How much motoring allowance usu incld?	malinnp	paymain	I 50.370
How much of grant is paid direct?	paiddir	edg	H 580.50
How much of the expenditure was refunded	refamt	refdet	H 640.25
How much rent did yr hhld actually pay?	rent	rents1	H 70.5
How much rental did you pay last time?	tvpayamt	tv	H 240.30
How much road tax have you paid?	rtamt	vowned	H 260.40
How much road tax was refunded?	refam	rtdet	H 300.20
How much tax was deducted at source?	dvtaxa	pensinc	I 200.45
How much tax was deducted under PAYE?	dvtax1	paymain	I 50.40
How much tax was deducted?	taxamt	pensinc	I 200.40
How much tax was refunded direct to you?	dirxram	variousi	I 270.10
How much was allowed?	ctrebamt	hhold1	H 150.100
How much was amnt of NI lump sum payment	dvsenii	sejob	I 60.225
How much was dedctd for sports etc clubs	sptdamt	paymain	I 50.155
How much was deducted for National Ins?	paymain_nino	paymain	I 50.65
How much was deducted for friendly socs?	frieat	paymain	I 50.145
How much was deducted for priv med ins?	insamt	paymain	I 50.175
How much was deducted for repaying loan?	remamt	paymain	I 50.165
How much was deducted for superannuation	pendamt	paymain	I 50.115
How much was deducted for tax under PAYE	paymain_tax	paymain	I 50.35
How much was deducted for union fees?	undamt	paymain	I 50.135
How much was deducted fr charities gross	dchftsam	paymain	I 50.85
How much was deducted fr other charities	dchocsam	paymain	I 50.100
How much was down payment	downp	agree1	H 360.80
How much was incld for motoring expenses	moteamt	paymain	I 50.270
How much was included for water/sewer?	wsincamt	rents1	H 70.145
How much was last instalment	lpay	agree1	H 360.90
How much was last leasing/hire payment?	cleaamt	vused	H 290.85
How much was last premium?	minsamt	medins	H 180.35
How much was pd direct from o/s h/hold?	expp_expamt	expp	H 660.35



Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
How much was the NI lump sum payment	seniamt	sejob	I 60.220
How much was the amount refunded?	taxrefam	paymain	I 50.50
How much was the charge on yr 1st advice	gchgamt	hhold2	H 220.80
How much was the last premium?	striprem	ostins	H 140.25
How much was the last premium?	linsamt	life	H 170.35
How much was the last rebate before deds	grbtamt	hhold2	H 220.25
How much was the most recent instalment?	lastamt	lastpay	H 380.15
How much was the rebate before any deduc	erbtamt	hhold2	H 210.20
How much was your last NI contribution?	nicontam	variousi	I 80.10
How much was your last Nat Ins payment?	seniramt	sejob	I 60.185
How much was your last budgeting scheme	ebbsamt	hhold2	H 210.55
How much was your last payment on mort?	mortpay	mort	H 110.70
How much was your last premium on policy	menpolam	endowp	H 110.120
How often are/were you usually paid?	perc428	paymain	I 50.350
How often were you usually paid?	perc400	ilo	I 10.175
Hrs per wk usually worked if work o/time	totus1	workhrs	I 20.85
IMP: Are you still paying instalments?	imp_lhp	imp	H 420.35
IMP: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit card	imp_how	imp	H 420.30
IMP: How much was/will be reclaimed?	imp_bxamt	imp	H 420.45
IR/DSS income tax refund rcvd directly	dvdrt	variousi	I 270.15
If interest paid on credit cards,Code 1	anyint	intcred	Diary
If winnings in last 14 days code 1	anywin	winnings	Diary
Improvements - will you be claiming any?	imp_busexp	imp	H 420.40
Improvements and extensions	hhold_where2	hhold2	H 420.10
In continuous FT educ since childhood?	ftedchk	person	H 20.70
In last 12 mths have you rcvd any other?	bonus_anymore	bonus	I 50.410
In the last 7 days have you used any LVs	lvused	paymain	I 50.315
In this job are you a director?	jobmain_director	jobmain	I 20.35
In this job are you a director?	job2_director	job2	I 30.30
In this job are you a director?	job3_director	job3	I 30.30
In this job were NI contribs ded at srce	job3_dirni	job3	I 30.31
In what year was this policy taken out?	menstyr	endowp	H 110.140
In which month did you start work?	workmth	jobmain	I 20.66
In which year did you buy house/flat?	buyyear	mort	H 110.20
In which yr dd you start wrk in this job	workyr	jobmain	I 20.65
In whose name is the accomm owned/rented	hhldr	person	H 20.46
Incapacity Ben: question imputed/amended	whichh37	impute	I 380.25
Incapacity benefit.	dvincap	bens1	I 160.60

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Income Support, amount received	dvin	bens1	I 160.50
Income from pensions item number	pensnum	pensinc	I 200.15
Income from stocks & shares type inv.	stocktype	shareinc	I 350.10
Income support: question imputed/amended	whichh35	impute	I 380.25
Indicator of whether child kept diary	diarstat	person	H 30.70
Industrial inj bnft, amnt rcvd last 12m	dvind	bens1	I 160.75
Industry code	sic90	jobcodes	I 370.5
Insce prems on structure/contents/other	hhold_filter00	hhold1	H 140.5
Insurance incl in package only payment	holins	holpack	H 480.70
Insurance included in vehicle cash price	cpamt	vbought	H 270.75
Insurance on vehicle owned last 12 mths	vowned_carins	vowned	H 260.55
Insurance policy - undefined in minstype	minsoth	medins	H 180.25
Insurances: question imputed / amended	whichh07	impute	I 380.25
Insured value of the contents/personal	persival	ostins	H 140.50
IntCod	intcod	intcred	Diary
Interest on credit cards item number	intcred_itemnum	intcred	Sort_Key
Internal office code	stord_pabstor0	stord	H 530.25
Interview start time	intstime	hhold1	System
Interviewer Code	memhld	person	H 20.45
Inv care allowance,amount rcvd last 12 m	dvica	benr1	I 140.28
Investments: after or before tax?	taxtime	shareinc	I 350.30
Is account held solely or jointly?	bkjnt	variouisi	I 310.10
Is any of the grant paid direct to you?	dirg	edg	H 580.45
Is average income net or gross of IT/NI?	chkincom	sejob	I 60.175
Is house: detached / semi or terraced?	hsetype	address	H 50.10
Is interest recvd before or after tax?	bktax	variouisi	I 310.30
Is the flat a conversion/purpose built?	flattype	address	H 50.15
Is the profit befor/after paymnt of NI	profni	sejob	I 60.70
Is the profit before deduction of tax?	proftax	sejob	I 60.65
Is the vehicle a Jeep or Landrover?	vantype	vused	H 290.31
Is the vehicle designed for carrying gds	vangoods	vused	H 290.32
Is your account with a Bank or bldg soc?	currtype	bk	H 520.6
Item Number	itemdea_itemnum	itemdea	H 350.80
Item loan: type of firm item sourced?	itemdea_supplier	itemdea	H 350.100
Item obtnd with a loan - cash price?	itemdea_lcashp	itemdea	H 350.105
Items bt with a ln: allowed in part exch	itemdea_lpartex	itemdea	H 350.115
Items bt with a loan - was it new/2nd?	itemdea_lns	itemdea	H 350.90
Items bt with a loan: amount of deposit	itemdea_loandep	itemdea	H 350.120
Items paid from outside the household?	hhold_filter22	hhold2	H 660.5

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
JSA contribution based - amount received	dvjsacon	bens1	I 160.46
JSA income based - amount received.	dvjsaib	bens1	I 160.47
JSA: question imputed/amended	whichh34	impute	I 380.25
K1: Have you bought any furniture?	furnfilt	hhold2	H 460.5
Key amount refunded or claimed for busin	refnd1	expend	Diary
Key qualifier code	qualif	expend	Diary
Key text as necessary	expend_keytext0	expend	Diary
Last electric pymnt: question imp/amnndd	whichh14	impute	I 380.25
Last gas pymnt: question imputed/amended	whichh16	impute	I 380.25
Last mortgage pmnt incl protection amnt	incmp	mortprot	H 120.40
Last phone pymnt: question imputed/amnndd	whichh13	impute	I 380.25
Lease has been abated?	mkrclea	vowned	H 260.90
Lease has been abated?	mkrcclea	vused	H 290.90
Leisure class fees in last 3 months?	hhold_filter17	hhold2	H 610.5
Leisure class fees paid in last 3 mnths?	edf2_anymore	edf2	H 610.40
Life insurance: question imputed/amended	whichh11	impute	I 380.25
Living with someone in hhold as couple?	livewith	person	H 20.40
Loan Number	loandea_loannum	loandea	H 350.20
Loan Number	itemdea_loannum	itemdea	H 350.75
Loan instalmnt: question imputed/amended	whichh22	impute	I 380.25
Loan: How much was your last payment?	loandea_loanrep	loandea	H 350.35
Loan: What period did this cover?	loandea_perc275	loandea	H 350.45
Loan: When did you get the loan? (month)	loandea_loandatm	loandea	H 350.55
Loan: When did you get the loan? (year)	loandea_loandaty	loandea	H 350.60
Loan: Which benefit?	loandea_whichben	loandea	H 350.135
Local Authority Area	sla	hhold1	H 10.100
MOT included in vehicle service	mot	serv	H 310.50
Main job: full/part time?	ftptwk	jobmain	I 20.70
Main reason for not working?	ynotlk	ilo	I 10.75
Maint./Separation allowances item number	allownum	sep	H 630.15
Make, model and engine size of vehicle?	model	vused	H 290.130
Maternity allow:question imputed/amended	whichh38	impute	I 380.25
Maternity allowance, amount	dvmata	bens2	I 170.35
Medical insrnce: What period is covered?	perc164e	medins	H 180.40
Money from outside hhold to pay fr items	hhold_filter21	hhold2	H 650.5
Month holiday start(s)?	holstrtm	holpack	H 480.30

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Month private personal pension started	pensdatm	pendet	H 160.35
Month when HP started	hpm	agree1	H 360.40
Month when item service obtained	hpdadm	agree2	H 370.40
Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	prot0001	mortprot	H 120.15
Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	prot0002	mortprot	H 120.15
Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	prottype	mortprot	H 120.15
Mortgage protection policies item number	protnum	mortprot	H 120.10
Mortgage protectn question imputed/amnnd	whichh06	impute	I 380.25
Mortgage pymnt question imputed or amnnd	whichh05	impute	I 380.25
Mortgage pymt paid by someone o/s hhold?	dirreg	mort	H 130.5
Mortgage: WEV of last instalment paid	dvmort	mort	H 110.80
Most recent period accounts prepared for	se1	sejob	I 60.30
Motoring allwnc, amount in usual net pay	dvmanp	paymain	I 50.375
N.I. Widows pension, amount received	dvwid	benr1	I 140.80
N.I. retirement pension, amount received	dvpens	benr1	I 140.30
NI cont: What period does this cover?	perc483	variousi	I 80.15
NI deducted: question imputed/amended	whichh24	impute	I 380.25
Name of insurance company	polco	medins	H 180.30
Name of the credit/debit card?	cardbrnd	cc	H 340.35
Nat Sav Inv acc: amount interest recvd?	nsamt	variousi	I 330.15
Nat Sav Inv acc: held sole or joint?	nt2jnt	variousi	I 330.10
Nat Sav Ord acc: held sole or joint?	nt1jnt	variousi	I 320.10
Nat Sav Ord acc: total interest recvd?	ntamt	variousi	I 320.15
Net amount paid	ntamt1	expend	Diary
Net pay usually received.	usnetpay	paymain	I 50.340
Net rateable value - Northern Ireland	nrv	hhold1	H 80.85
New Deal option most recently on?	newdopt	ilo	I 10.11
New or second hand item service obtained	newo	agree1	H 360.25
New or second hand item service obtained	newold	agree2	H 370.35
New/2nd hand vehicle bought last 12mths	nocarp	vbought	H 270.40
Ninth type of deduction from main pay	deducts8	paymain	I 50.110
No income from S-E - other sources?	noinc3	sejob	I 60.245
No income from self-employment	noinc2	sejob	I 60.245
No income from self-employment.	noinc0	sejob	I 60.245
No income from self-employment.	noinc1	sejob	I 60.245
No. adults covered by yr flight payment?	flyadult	holfly	H 510.30
No. of employees at your place of work?	empno	jobmain	I 20.50
No. rooms used partly for business?	ptbsroom	address	H 50.85

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Non 1st/2nd dwelling property fee	whother	hexp2	H 440.60
Num welfare milk pints rcvd last 7 days	welfmlk_howmany	welfmlk	H 540.20
Number hours unpaid overtime per week	uothr	workhrs	I 20.100
Number of adult rate persons in payment	holadr	holpack	H 480.85
Number of benefit units	nounits	hhold1	H 40.10
Number of children aged under 16	numchild	hhold1	H 30.5
Number of family units	numfam	hhold1	H 40.25
Number of hours paid overtime per week	pothr	workhrs	I 20.95
Number of people aged 16+ living in hh	numadult	hhold1	H 20.5
Number of reduced rate persons in pmnt	holchr	holpack	H 480.100
Number of weeks away from work?	wksaw	ilo	I 10.115
Number of weeks in regular paid work	regwks	ilo	I 10.165
Number of weeks in regular paid work?	wkswunem	ilo	I 10.130
Number of weeks the benefit received.	bens1amt_numwks	bens1amt	I 160.25
Odd jobs item number	jobnum	oddjob	I 110.10
Odd jobs, amount earned in lst 12 months	dvodd	oddjob	I 110.40
Oddjob: Are you doing the job at present	oddjpr	oddjob	I 110.20
Oddjob: Is the job done regularly?	oddjrg	oddjob	I 110.25
Oddjob: What was the job?	oddjdesc	oddjob	I 110.15
Oddjob:Are you an employee or self-empd?	oddjmp	oddjob	I 110.30
Oddjob:How much did you recve in total?	oddjamt	oddjob	I 110.35
On average, how much taken each month?	ownamt	sejob	I 60.100
On document, amount for water charges?	hbwater	rents1	H 70.75
On what date were you last paid?	paymain_paydat	paymain	I 50.10
Original employment status `	oempstat	jobmain	I 20.75
Other bank accs: held solely or jointly?	bothnt	variousi	I 340.10
Other bank/society interest, last 12 mth	dvoth1	variousi	I 340.20
Other benefit, amount received	bent1_dvoth	bent1	I 180.80
Other dedns from Emplpyee Pension scheme	dvempd	pensinc	I 200.70
Other imputed questions imputed or amndd	whichh39	impute	I 380.25
Other provider of continuous use vehicle	othpers	vused	H 290.110
Other struct. ins. policies item number	ostins_polnum	ostins	H 140.10
Other vehicle type bought in lst 12 mths	vbought_vehtypeo	vbought	H 270.30
Other vehicle type in continuous use	vused_vehtypeo	vused	H 290.30
Other vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned_vehtypeo	vowned	H 260.30
Other vehicle type sold in lst 12 months	vsold_vehtypeo	vsold	H 280.30
Other work on vehicles item number	othw_vehnum	othw	H 320.20

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
P.O. investment acctnt, interest last 12m	dvns	variousi	I 330.20
P.O. ordinary acctnt, interest last 12m	dvnt	variousi	I 320.20
PAY2: Any amount deducted for NI?	ninoft	pay2	I 70.50
PAY2: Did respondent consult payslip?	pay2_payslip	pay2	I 70.110
PAY2: How much tax was deducted?	pay2_tax	pay2	I 70.40
PAY2: How much was deducted for NI	pay2_nino	pay2	I 70.55
PAY2: On what date were you last paid?	pay2_paydat	pay2	I 70.15
PAY2: WEV fr tax deducted frm subsid jb	dvtaxs	pay2	I 70.45
PAY2: WEV of pay in subsidiary job	dvpays	pay2	I 70.30
PAY2: Were there any other deductions?	odedsub	pay2	I 70.65
PAY2: What period did this cover?	pay2_perc409	pay2	I 70.25
PAY2: What was your last take home pay?	pay2_payamt	pay2	I 70.20
PAY2:WEV of NI deductns frm subsid job	dvns	pay2	I 70.60
PAY2:Was any amnt deductd for tax (PAYE)	taxflt	pay2	I 70.35
PAY2:What was the gross pay shwn on slip	pay2_grosspay	pay2	I 70.115
PAY2o: Any further deductions?	pay2o_anymore	pay2o	I 70.105
PAY2o:Other deductions, how much?	pay2o_dedoamt	pay2o	I 70.95
PAY2o:What was purpose of other deductn?	pay2o_dedotype	pay2o	I 70.80
PAYMAIN: How much was deducted for AVCs?	avcamt	paymain	I 50.125
PENDET:Same Pers Pen as covers mortgage?	penschk	pendet	H 160.45
Package holidays item number	holpack_num	holpack	H 480.25
Paid direct: What period did this cover?	expp_exppc	expp	H 660.40
Paid for Central Heating Maintenance?	chmfilt	hhold2	H 410.5
Paid for Installation of Central Heating	chifilt	hhold2	H 400.5
Paid for any more insurance policies?	ostins_anymore	ostins	H 140.60
Part exchange allowance has been abated	mkrhp1	agree1	H 360.70
Part exchange allowed for vehicle bought	dvcppar	vbought	H 270.106
Part exchange has been abated	mkrc294	agree2	H 370.70
Part exchange in vehicle purchase	cppartex	vbought	H 270.95
Pay for subsid. job (deductions) item no	pay2onum	pay2o	I 70.70
Pay for subsid. job item number	pay2num	pay2	I 70.5
Pay sep/combined water and sew rates?	sewsep	hhold1	H 90.15
Paying instalments on HP/credit agreemnt	agree1_anymore	agree1	H 360.110
Paying instalments on the loan/HP?	ruglhp	hhold2	H 470.25
Payment for a flight from a UK airport?	flyfilt	holiday	H 510.5
Payment for a holiday at a hotel etc.?	hotel	holiday	H 490.5
Payment for a holiday in lst 3 months?	holiday_filter	holiday	H 480.5
Payment for a self-catering or camping?	selfcat	holiday	H 500.5
Payment for any more package holidays?	holpack_anymore	holpack	H 480.140

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Payment for storage/etc of furniture etc	movefilt	hhold2	H 450.5
Payment method for vehicle purchase	paymeth	vbought	H 270.35
Payments by standing order/direct debit?	hhold_filter09	hhold2	H 530.5
Payments for any more self-catering hols	holscat_anymore	holscat	H 500.50
Pensinc: How much were total deductions?	empdedam	pensinc	I 200.65
Pension rcvd frm prev Employers pen/schm	dvinc	pensinc	I 200.30
Pension type	penstype	pensinc	I 200.10
Pension: Was last pymnt pre/post deductn	empdedba	pensinc	I 200.80
Pension: What period did this cover?	incpd	pensinc	I 200.25
Pension:Any othr incme frm sources on U1	pensinc_anymore	pensinc	I 200.90
Pension:How much did you recv last time?	incamt	pensinc	I 200.20
Pension:Were there any other deductions?	empdeduc	pensinc	I 200.55
Period car leasing payment covers	lperc	vowned	H 260.95
Period covered by last contribution	perc149d	pendet	H 160.25
Period covered by last instalment	perchp	agree1	H 360.100
Period covered last mtge protection pmnt	perc135	mortprot	H 120.25
Person no of child to whom money given	towhom	expend	Diary
Person number of HOH	hohnum	person	H 20.47
Person number of HOHs partner	hohprtnr	person	H 20.48
Phone Item number	phone	phone	H 200.20
Phone account:What period did this cover	telacper	phone	H 200.50
Phone account:how much paid last time?	telacamt	phone	H 200.40
Phone budget: How much paid last time?	telbgamt	phone	H 200.60
Phone budget:period covered by payment	telbgper	phone	H 200.70
Phone charge:what period was covered?	telchper	phone	H 200.90
Phone: Amount of charge on last advice	telchamt	phone	H 200.80
Phone: Did anyone o/s hhold contribute?	telopay	phone	H 200.100
Phone: How much was your share? (bill)	telshamt	phone	H 200.105
Phone: What type of service is this?	teltype	phone	H 200.25
Phone: by which method was this paid?	telehow	phone	H 200.30
Phone:how do you pay?	telehowo	phone	H 200.35
Phone:what period does this cover?	telshper	phone	H 200.115
Please describe the other expenses	expo	sejob	I 60.315
Please explain when amounts paid and how	ctirreg	hhold1	H 150.55
Please give the registration letter.	reglet	vused	H 290.135
Please specify the other type of charges	othtype	hhold1	H 100.10
Please specify the registration letter.	otherreg	vused	H 290.140
Please specify the type of Gov trng schm	prgtypo	ilo	I 10.15
Please specify type of benefit recving.	othbnt1	bent1	I 180.55

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Portion covered by package only payment	portion	holpack	H 480.65
Postal address file region (GOR based)	pafreg	hhold1	H 10.90
Postal address file region (SSR based)	fesreg	hhold1	
Premiums on life policies item number	life_polnum	life	H 170.15
Premiums on life/death/endowmnt policies	hhold_filter02	hhold1	H 170.5
Premiums on medical policies item number	medins_polnum	medins	H 180.15
Premiums on private pension policies ite	pendet_polnum	pendet	H 160.15
Price of house question imputed or amndd	whichh04	impute	I 380.25
Private personal pension last conts	pensamt	pendet	H 160.20
Private sickness scheme benefits rcvd	dvpriv	variousi	I 190.50
Prompt card H1:contractor paid fr imprvm	impfilt	hhold2	H 420.5
Prompt card S1 benefits type item number	cards1	bens1amt	I 160.20
Prompt card T2 benefits type item number	cardt2	bent2amt	I 190.15
Property charges type item number	chgdet_type	chgdet	H 100.15
Property rent income rcvd, last 12 mths	dvren	variousi	I 210.15
Proportioning of loan	itemdea_pabdv	itemdea	H 350.110
Provider of continuous use of vehicle	carprov	vused	H 290.105
Questions on own share of business	partdisp	sejob	I 60.25
RENT question imputed or amended (code)	whichh00	impute	I 380.25
Rcvd any other money from outside hhold?	expg_anymore	expg	H 650.35
Rcvd monies from baby sitting/mail order	mailbaby	variousi	I 100.5
Reason for paying no rent last time	rebateo	rents1	H 70.45
Reason you paid no council tax	ct0	hhold1	H 150.80
Receive any other income from this busns	ownother	sejob	I 60.110
Received Xmas bonus in last year?	xmasbon	bens1	I 160.5
Receiving the allowance at present?	allpres	allow	I 230.50
Receiving the trainben allowance?	ina273	ilo	I 10.40
Redundancy payments rcvd, last 12 mnths	dvred	variousi	I 120.15
Redundancy: How much did you receive?	redamt	variousi	I 120.10
Refund: How much was refunded?	hhoamt	refund	I 50.295
Refund: What period did this cover?	perc436	refdet	H 640.30
Refund: What was covered by the refund?	hho	refund	I 50.290
Refund: Which item was refunded?	reftype	refdet	H 640.15
Refunds by employer item number	refdet_refnum	refdet	H 640.10
Refunds for main job item number	refundnum	refund	I 50.285
Regular payments to clubs	lastpay_paynum	lastpay	H 380.10
Rent from property: amount received.	renrecam	variousi	I 210.10



Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Rent from property: any received?	rentrec	variousi	I 210.5
Rent: Amnt incl for water/sewerage.	dvrtps	rents1	H 70.150
Rent:amnt incl for services in rent paid	dvsv	rents1	H 70.175
Rents\Services Card C1 Item Number	servnum	hbservam	H 70.100
Repayments from benefit or direct to DSS	loandea_loandhss	loandea	H 350.130
Retirement pension: question imptd/amndd	whichh29	impute	I 380.25
Road tax included in vehicle cash price	carptins	vbought	H 270.55
Road tax on continuous use vehicle	roadt1	vused	H 290.35
Road tax on vehicle owned last 12 months	vowned_roadtax	vowned	H 260.35
Road tax refunds item number	rtdet_refnum	rtdet	H 300.15
Road tax: question imputed/amended	whichh20	impute	I 380.25
Royalty income: Any received in 1st yr?	royalamt	variousi	I 220.10
SE: Business exp claimed - Anything else	sebexty9	sejob	I 60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - Council tax	sebexty3	sejob	I 60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - Electricity	sebexty7	sejob	I 60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - Gas	sebexty6	sejob	I 60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - Mortgage	sebexty2	sejob	I 60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - Rent	sebexty1	sejob	I 60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - Struct Insur	sebexty5	sejob	I 60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - Telephone	sebexty8	sejob	I 60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - Vehicle	sebexty0	sejob	I 60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - water/sewerag	sebexty4	sejob	I 60.305
SE: Business exp to be claimed agnst tax	sebusexp	sejob	I 60.300
SE: working alone or with employees?	solo	jobmain	I 20.55
SSD system variable	showben	hhold1	H 40.15
SSD system variable	hhold_homechks	hhold1	System
Sample month	sampmth	hhold1	H 10.55
Sample quarter	sampqtr	hhold1	H 10.60
School fees paid in last 3 months?	hhold_filter16	hhold2	H 600.5
School meals item number	sclmeal_num	sclmeal	H 560.15
School meals:How many did you pay for?	mealamt	sclmeal	H 560.35
School milk item number	sclmlk_num	sclmlk	H 550.15
Sclmeal: How many meals does this cover?	nummeals	sclmeal	H 560.45
Sclmeal: In the last 7 days no of meals	paidfor	sclmeal	H 560.30
Season ticket: Mode of transport	seastype	season	H 330.20
Season tickets item number	tktnum	season	H 330.15
Second dwelling in Eng/Scot/Wales/N.Ir.?	shinuk	hhold2	H 390.10
Second dwelling?	scndhome	hhold2	H 390.5

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Second income type received	filter05	variousi	I 350.5
Second type of deduction from pay if any	deducts1	paymain	I 50.110
Security copy of date of interview	vintdate	hhold1	H 10.35
Self employed tax: question imputed/amnd	whichh27	impute	I 380.25
Self-catering holidays item number	holscat_num	holscat	H 500.20
Self-employment details item number	sejobnum	sejob	I 60.5
Self-employed NI: question imputed/amendd	whichh28	impute	I 380.25
Separate accounts for work / private?	workacc	sejob	I 60.90
Separate insurance premiums for holiday	sepins	holpack	H 480.115
ServPy has been abated?	mkrcser	serv	H 310.40
Services question imputed or amended	whichh02	impute	I 380.25
Servicing on vehicles item number	serv_vehnum	serv	H 310.25
Seventh type of deduction from pay ifany	deducts6	paymain	I 50.110
Severe disab: question imputed/amended	whichh30	impute	I 380.25
Severe disbl benefit, amnt rcvd (12mths)	dvsvs	benr1	I 140.90
Sex	sex	person	H 20.20
Shop Card - Item bought at	shop	expend	Diary
Short title for the industry	jobmain_indt	jobmain	I 20.11
Short title for the industry	job2_indt	job2	I 30.6
Short title for the industry	job3_indt	job3	I 30.6
Show prompt card G1	loandea_anymore	loandea	System
Sixth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts5	paymain	I 50.110
Sleeping partners income rcvd, last 12m	dvslee	variousi	I 220.25
Sleeping partners income: Any received?	sleepamt	variousi	I 220.20
Social Class	sc	jobcodes	I 370.20
Social Fund grant for maternity, amount.	dvmatg	bent1	I 180.40
Socio-Economic Group	seg	jobcodes	I 370.25
Sold any more vehicles in last year?	vsold_anymore	vsold	H 280.50
Some people qualify for Housing Benefit,	hbenefit	rents1	H 70.35
Source of loan	loandea_org	loandea	H 350.10
Spender or absent spender	ina011	person	H 20.80
Standard Occupational Classification cod	soc	jobcodes	I 370.10
Standard expenditure codes	paymaino_pabded1	paymaino	I 50.200
Standard tax relief ded from mort pymt?	taxrelf	mort	H 110.175
Standing order: What period covered?	perc317	stord	H 530.35
Standing order: What was payment for?	bstorpur	stord	H 530.20
Standing order:How much was last payment	bstoramt	stord	H 530.30
Standing orders item number	stord_paynum	stord	H 530.15
Starting date of the diaries	dstart	hhold1	H 10.50

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Stord: Do you pay for anything else?	stord_anymore	stord	H 530.45
Student Loan rcvd fr attending a course?	hhold_filter15	hhold2	H 590.5
Student loans item number	stuln_loannum	stuln	H 590.15
Stuln: How much will you borrow this yr?	borest	stuln	H 590.20
Superannuation: question imputed/amended	whichh25	impute	I 380.25
TESSA account interest, last 12 months	dvtes	variousi	I 290.25
TESSA: Amount invested in last 12 months	invflt	variousi	I 290.35
TESSA: Any interest recvd in lst 12 mths	tesint	variousi	I 290.15
TESSA: How much invested in last 12 mths	tesinvst	variousi	I 290.40
TESSA: In which group is your investmnt?	tessband	variousi	I 290.10
TESSA: Was amnt a lump sum or instalmnts	tesdepos	variousi	I 290.45
TESSA:Total interest earned last 12 mths	tesamt	variousi	I 290.20
TV etc. rentals item number	tv_num	tv	H 240.15
TV rental pymnt:question imputed/amended	whichh19	impute	I 380.25
Taken out a re-mortgage/topped up loan?	topup	mort	H 110.40
Tax deducted: question imputed/amended	whichh23	impute	I 380.25
TelShAmt has been abated.	mkrc261a	phone	H 200.110
Telephone account paid by household?	telfilt	hhold2	H 200.10
Tenure	ownrent	tenure	H 60.10
Third income type received	filter06	variousi	I 350.5
Third type of deduction from pay if any	deducts2	paymain	I 50.110
Ticket: How much did you pay for it?	seasval	season	H 330.30
Ticket: What period did this cover?	seasper	season	H 330.40
To which country did you fly?	euunion	holfly	H 510.25
To whom is the accommodation sublet?	sublety	address	H 50.55
Tot amnt payable fr whole yr exc benefit	ctannual	hhold1	H 150.60
Tot.Council sewerage charge for whole yr	ctsewann	hhold1	H 150.66
Total amount deducted for this service?	hbsoamt	rents1	H 70.125
Total amount inclu for service in rent	servamt	rents1	H 70.170
Total expenditure on oil in last 3 mths?	oilamt	hhold2	H 230.20
Total interest rcvd from bank accounts?	bkamt	variousi	I 310.15
Total interest rcvd from shares,last 12m	shareinc_dvoth	shareinc	I 350.25
Total interest received in last 12 mnths	othamt	shareinc	I 350.20
Total lump sum NI payment in lst 12 mths	dvsenil	sejob	I 60.240
Total tax paid in last 12 months.	dvsetax	sejob	I 60.210
Total usual hours (if work overtime)	dvhrtotu	workhrs	I 20.105
Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt rcvd	dvtrad	variousi	I 190.40
Transaction of property fee	transac	hexp2	H 440.50

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Trav: How many days did this cover?	travdays	trav	H 570.30
Trav: How much paid for (x) in lst 7 dys	travamt	trav	H 570.20
Travel to school item number	trav_num	trav	H 570.15
Type of Jobseekers allowance received	jsachk	bens1	I 160.16
Type of allowance received	alltype	allow	I 230.15
Type of benefit currently received	cardr1	benr1amt	I 140.14
Type of bus pass/permit	bttype	variousi	I 130.10
Type of dwelling in property fee	whathome	hexp2	H 440.55
Type of establishmnt where course ws run	typecrse	edf2	H 610.30
Type of policy - undefined in linstype	linsoth	life	H 170.25
Type of property fee	whatfee	hexp2	H 440.20
Type of school/college attended?	typeed	person	H 20.65
Type of vehicle	othw_vehtype	othw	H 320.25
Type of war pension received.	warchk	benr1	I 140.84
Unable to work, due to sick relative?	ina217	ilo	I 10.155
Union fees: question imputed/amended	whichh26	impute	I 380.25
Unpaid work in business owned?	ownbiz	ilo	I 10.50
Unpaid wrk in business owned by relative	relbiz	ilo	I 10.55
Usual net pay incd any Motoring allnc?	mallusp	paymain	I 50.365
VUSED: Have you had continuous use?	vused_anymore	vused	H 290.150
VUSED: Period covered by leasing payment	percclea	vused	H 290.95
Value of insurance in price of vehicle.	dvcpa	vbought	H 270.90
Value of redundancy insurance Premiums	dvredins	variousi	I 190.65
Value of road tax in price of vehicle.	dvpcp	vbought	H 270.70
Vehicle ins: question imputed/amended	whichh21	impute	I 380.25
Vehicle owned or leased	own	vowned	H 260.75
Vehicle sale price	vsold_howmuch	vsold	H 280.35
Vehicle type bought in last 12 months	vbought_vehtype	vbought	H 270.25
Vehicle type in continuous use last 12m	vused_vehtype	vused	H 290.25
Vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned_vehtype	vowned	H 260.25
Vehicle type serviced	vehsrv	serv	H 310.30
Vehicle type sold in last 12 months?	vsold_vehtype	vsold	H 280.25
Vehicle, other work: any paid for?	omore	othw	H 320.45
Vehicle, other work:WkTot shld be abated	mkrcwk	othw	H 320.35
Vehicles bought item number	vbought_vehnum	vbought	H 270.20
Vehicles owned item number	vowned_vehnum	vowned	H 260.20
Vehicles sold item number	vsold_vehnum	vsold	H 280.20

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Vehicles used item number	vused_vehnum	vused	H 290.20
WE for insurance payment on dec repairs	dvihc	dec	H 430.65
WE for rates - Northern Ireland	dvnr	hhold1	H 80.35
WE last private personal pension conts	pendet_dvpen	pendet	H 160.30
WE of TV licence fee paid last 12 months	dvtvl	hhold2	H 250.10
WE of accm pmnt on self catering/camping	dvhpay	holscat	H 500.35
WE of amnt paid on course - card L2	dvtot2	edf2	H 610.25
WE of amount on accommodation only	dvhol2	holhotl	H 490.35
WE of amount paid on educational courses	dvtot	edf1	H 600.25
WE of amount to claim for dec repairs	dviwc	dec	H 430.80
WE of annual value of grant	dvann	edg	H 580.30
WE of annual value of grant incl fees	dvann1	edg	H 580.40
WE of bus expense decorations repairs	dec_dvbxa	dec	H 430.50
WE of bus expense home improvements	imp_dvbxa	imp	H 420.50
WE of business expense CH maintenance	chm_dvbxa	chm	H 410.50
WE of business expense property fee	dvbx1	hexp2	H 440.45
WE of business expense removal/storage	dvbxr	hexp3	H 450.40
WE of car leasing payment	dvvla	vowned	H 260.100
WE of carpets	dvrug	hhold2	H 470.15
WE of central heating maintenance	chm_dvam1	chm	H 410.25
WE of continuous use vehicle insurance	dvcin	vused	H 290.70
WE of continuous use vehicle road tax	dvcr	vused	H 290.50
WE of decorations and repairs	dec_dvam1	dec	H 430.25
WE of educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	dvtot3	edf3	H 620.20
WE of electricity charge, BBS/COCD N.Ire	dvechg	hhold2	H 210.90
WE of electricity rebate, slot meter	dverb	hhold2	H 210.30
WE of electricity, Board Budgeting Schm	dvebb	hhold2	H 210.70
WE of electricity, acct & other method	dveac	hhold2	H 210.50
WE of employer refund last 3 months	dvref	refdet	H 640.35
WE of furniture in last three months	dvfur	hhold2	H 460.15
WE of gas charge, Board Budgeting Scheme	dvgrch	hhold2	H 220.95
WE of gas rebate, slot meter	dvgrb	hhold2	H 220.35
WE of gas, Board Budgeting Scheme	dvgrbb	hhold2	H 220.75
WE of gas, account & other method	dvgrac	hhold2	H 220.55
WE of general insurance policy premiums	dvmins	medins	H 180.45
WE of grant paid direct to recipient	dvpai	edg	H 580.55
WE of home improvements	imp_dvam1	imp	H 420.25
WE of last 12 month interest payment	dvint	mort	H 110.170

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
WE of last endowment premium	dvmen	endowp	H 110.130
WE of last mtge pmnt from outside hhld	dvwho	mort	H 130.25
WE of last policy premium	dvlins	life	H 170.45
WE of last structural insurance premium	dvstri	ostins	H 140.40
WE of loan repayment	loandea_dvloa	loandea	H 350.50
WE of lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland	dvnil	hhold1	H 80.80
WE of maintenance/separation allowance	sep_dvall	sep	H 630.30
WE of mortgage protection policy payment	dvmorp	mortprot	H 120.30
WE of oil for central heating	dvoil	hhold2	H 230.25
WE of package holiday insurance	dvholi	holpack	H 480.80
WE of package holiday separate insurance	dvsep	holpack	H 480.125
WE of package holiday, full adult rate	dvhola	holpack	H 480.95
WE of package holiday, reduced rate	dvholc	holpack	H 480.110
WE of package holiday, total	dvhpa	holpack	H 480.50
WE of phone,acct share,non-empl cntribs	dvtels	phone	H 200.120
WE of property fee last 12 months	dvamtf	hexp2	H 440.30
WE of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	dvnihb	hhold1	H 80.60
WE of removal/storage last 12 months	dvamtr	hexp3	H 450.25
WE of rent	dvrent	rents1	H 70.20
WE of road tax refund last 12 months	dvrefa	rtdet	H 300.30
WE of school meals paid for	dvmeal	sclmeal	H 560.40
WE of sewerage rates	dvsewa	hhold1	H 90.55
WE of student loan borrowing	dvbor	stuln	H 590.25
WE of telephone charge, Budgeting Scheme	dvtelec	phone	H 200.95
WE of telephone, Budgeting Scheme	dvteleb	phone	H 200.75
WE of transport season ticket	dvsea	season	H 330.45
WE of vehicle owned insurance	dvcia	vowned	H 260.70
WE of vehicle owned road tax	dvrt1	vowned	H 260.50
WE of vehicle sale price	dvhow	vsold	H 280.45
WE of vehicle service last 3 months	dvvser	serv	H 310.45
WE of water rates	dvwata	hhold1	H 90.35
WE on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	dvstot	othw	H 320.40
WEV for ISA interest	dvvisa	variousi	I 285.15
WEV for amount paid direct from o/s HH	dvexp1	expp	H 660.45
WEV for bonus amount received.	dvbonu	paymain	I 50.425
WEV for deductions for other charities.	dvcho	paymain	I 50.105
WEV for deductions for sports etc clubs	dvspst	paymain	I 50.160
WEV for deductions for union fees	dvuni	paymain	I 50.140
WEV for gross pay from subsidiary job	pay2_dvgros	pay2	I 70.120

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
WEV for mileage allowance in usual pay	dvml	paymain	I 50.265
WEV for other sickness insurance benefit	dvothins	variousi	I 190.61
WEV for pay from most remunerative job.	dvpay	paymain	I 50.25
WEV for personal health insurance	dvperm	variousi	I 190.56
WEV for private medical insurance.	dvins	paymain	I 50.180
WEV for profit made from business	dvprof	sejob	I 60.60
WEV for refund of income tax	dvtax	paymain	I 50.55
WEV for repaying employer.	dvrem	paymain	I 50.170
WEV for the last NI contribution paid.	dvnic	variousi	I 80.20
WEV for trainben allowance received.	dvtra	ilo	I 10.35
WEV for usual GROSS pay.	dvusgr	paymain	I 50.360
WEV inc frm business for own use	dvownot	sejob	I 60.120
WEV of (HP) value of last instalment?	dvlas	agree1	H 360.105
WEV of Community Care grant, amnt recvd?	dvccg	bent1	I 180.50
WEV of Council tax benefit/rebate allowd	dvct2	hhold1	H 150.110
WEV of Housing Benefit for Services amnt	dvhbsv	hbservam	H 70.110
WEV of NI deductions from pay.	dvni	paymain	I 50.70
WEV of Natl Insurnce deducted last time.	dvnid	sejob	I 60.170
WEV of a childs or childrens income.	dvchi1	childinc	I 360.20
WEV of amnt deducted for other services	dvhbso	rents1	H 70.130
WEV of amnt of Council tax pd last time	dvct1	hhold1	H 150.70
WEV of amnt of Housing benefit allowed	dvhben	rents1	H 70.60
WEV of amount of allowance received.	allow_dvall	allow	I 230.45
WEV of amount payable for Council water	dvawat	hhold1	H 150.75
WEV of amount payable for counc.sewerage	dvasew	hhold1	H 150.76
WEV of annual standing charge.	dvchg	cc	H 340.30
WEV of bonus amount received.	dvbon	bonus	I 50.400
WEV of combined water & sewerage rates?	dvwsew	hhold1	H 90.75
WEV of cost of school travel	dvtrav	trav	H 570.25
WEV of cost of television etc rental	dvttv	tv	H 240.40
WEV of deductions for AVCs.	dvavc	paymain	I 50.130
WEV of deductions for charities.	dvchft	paymain	I 50.90
WEV of deductions for superannuation	paymain_dvpen	paymain	I 50.120
WEV of deductions to Friendly Societies.	dvfrie	paymain	I 50.150
WEV of drawings for non-business	dvownamt	sejob	I 60.105
WEV of expenditure pd from os the hhold.	dvexp	exp	H 650.30
WEV of family credit lump sum received.	dvfaml	bent1	I 180.20
WEV of income tax deductd last time	dvtaxd	sejob	I 60.155
WEV of last car leasing/hire payment	dvclea	vused	H 290.100

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
WEV of motoring expenses in usual pay	dvmtot	paymain	I 50.275
WEV of other deductions frm subsid job	dvdedd	pay2o	I 70.100
WEV of refunds in take home pay.	dvhho	refund	I 50.300
WEV of regular paid work.	dvreg	ilo	I 10.180
WEV of service charges	dvsvr	bk	H 520.30
WEV of share of profit before tax	dvprbef	sejob	I 60.80
WEV of standing order: last payment	dvbst	stord	H 530.40
WEV of telephone, acctnt & other method	dvtela	phone	H 200.55
WEV of usual NET pay.	dvusn	paymain	I 50.355
WEV of your last NI payment	dvseni	sejob	I 60.195
War disablement pension, amount recvd	dvwar	benr1	I 140.85
Was insurance incld in lst mort pymnt?	strinc	ostins	H 140.55
Was is it a package holiday?	package	holiday	H 480.10
Was item bought with a credit/charge crd	credit	expend	Diary
Was last pay amount usually received?	ina254	paymain	I 50.335
Was rent b4\after rebate was deducted	rentbar	rents1	H 70.65
Was tax deducted at source?	taxed	pensinc	I 200.35
Was that weekly or monthly income?	seincwm	sejob	I 60.130
Was the last payment before/after tax?	ptinc	pensinc	I 200.50
Was this a refund of tax ded under PAYE?	payeref	variouisi	I 270.20
Was this amnt incl. in mortgage repymt?	whoinc	mort	H 130.30
Was this ded from yr last rates payment?	hbdeduc	hhold1	H 80.45
Wat/sew rates question imputed or amendd	whichh03	impute	I 380.25
Weekly equivalent amnt of Widows payment	dvwidpy	bent1	I 180.53
Weekly equivalent of last charge payment	chgdet_dvoth	chgdet	H 100.30
Weekly or monthly income from the busns.	dvseinc	sejob	I 60.135
Welfare milk number	welfmlk_num	welfmlk	H 540.15
Were NI deductions deducted at source?	job2_dirni	job2	I 30.31
Were annual business accounts prepared?	busacct	sejob	I 60.15
Were any values imputed by the editor?	hhedfilt	impute	I 380.20
Were either IT or NI deducted at source?	checktax	sejob	I 60.140
Were the school meals free?	sclmeal_freemeal	sclmeal	H 560.25
Were there any deductions for charities?	dedch	paymain	I 50.75
Were there any further deductions?	paymaino_anymore	paymaino	I 50.215
Were water/sewerage charges inc in rent?	wsinc	rents1	H 70.140
Were water/sewerage chrsgs incd in rent?	worsinc	rents1	H 70.135
Were you an employee or self-employed?	job2_workstat	job2	I 30.35
Were you renting this hse before buying?	exrent	mort	H 110.30
Were your NI contribs deductd at source?	jobmain_dirni	jobmain	I 20.36



Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
What CT discount were you allowed?	ctdvalue	hhold1	H 150.90
What amount of benefit last received?	benr2amt_amtbenx	benr2amt	I 150.20
What did DSS contrib to last gas paymnt?	dvdssgf	hhold2	H 220.115
What did the firm/org you worked for do?	jobmain_indd	jobmain	I 20.10
What did the firm/org you worked for do?	job2_indd	job2	I 30.5
What did the firm/org you worked for do?	job3_indd	job3	I 30.5
What did you contrib to last elec pymnt?	dvdsssep	hhold2	H 210.120
What did you contrib to last gas paymnt?	dvdssgp	hhold2	H 220.120
What did you mainly do in your job?	jobmain_occd	jobmain	I 20.20
What did you mainly do in your sec. job?	job2_occd	job2	I 30.15
What did you mainly do in your third job	job3_occd	job3	I 30.15
What did your rent rebate cover?	rebtch	hhold1	H 80.5
What does your rental payment cover?	tvtype	tv	H 240.20
What fuel does the central heating use?	chtype	chi	H 400.20
What fuel does your CH use?	chfuel	hhold2	H 230.10
What in tot did you pay fr the furniture	furnamt	hhold2	H 460.10
What interest recvd from Bld Soc accnts?	bldamt	variouisi	I 300.15
What interest recvd from other banks etc	bothamt	variouisi	I 340.15
What is the amount for water/sewerage?	hbwsamt	rents1	H 70.85
What is the insured value of the proprty	strival	ostins	H 140.45
What is the name of the Bank/Bldg Socy?	curroth	bk	H 520.7
What is the reason for your absence?	ina207	ilo	I 10.105
What is the subject being studied?	subject	edf2	H 610.35
What is the total amnt payable for year?	ctwatann	hhold1	H 150.65
What is the total amount paid? (pence)	paid1	expend	Diary
What is the total number of rooms?	dvrms	address	H 50.67
What is your date of birth?	birth	person	H 20.23
What is your marital status?	marstat	person	H 20.35
What is your weekly/monthly income?	seinc	sejob	I 60.125
What is/are this/these other services?	othsrv	rents1	H 70.165
What is/are this/these service(s)?	hbsother	rents1	H 70.120
What kind of job or income?	jobinc	childinc	I 360.10
What kind of organisation was it?	jobmain_sect2	jobmain	I 20.30
What mortgage protection polices have u?	mortprot	mort	H 120.5
What period covered by benefit?	bens1amt_perbenx	bens1amt	I 160.35
What period did last instalment cover?	mortperc	mort	H 110.75
What period did this (amount) cover?	benr1amt_perbenx	benr1amt	I 140.20
What period did this cover?	perc104	chgdet	H 100.25
What period did this cover?	perc122	endowp	H 110.125

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
What period did this cover?	whoper	mort	H 130.20
What period did this cover?	striprc	ostins	H 140.35
What period did this cover?	ctrebper	hhold1	H 150.105
What period did this cover?	dssper	hhold2	H 210.110
What period did this cover?	erbtper	hhold2	H 210.25
What period did this cover?	eacper	hhold2	H 210.45
What period did this cover?	ebbsper	hhold2	H 210.65
What period did this cover?	echgper	hhold2	H 210.85
What period did this cover?	dsperc	hhold2	H 220.110
What period did this cover?	grbtper	hhold2	H 220.30
What period did this cover?	gacper	hhold2	H 220.50
What period did this cover?	gbbsper	hhold2	H 220.70
What period did this cover?	gchgper	hhold2	H 220.90
What period did this cover?	hhold_exppc	expg	H 650.25
What period did this cover?	payrfrq	hhold1	H 80.25
What period did this cover?	hbpc	hhold1	H 80.55
What period did this cover?	percwat	hhold1	H 90.25
What period did this cover?	percsew	hhold1	H 90.45
What period did this cover?	percwsew	hhold1	H 90.65
What period did this cover?	perc519	ilo	I 10.30
What period did this cover?	benr2amt_perbenx	benr2amt	I 150.25
What period did this cover?	paymain_perc409	paymain	I 50.20
What period did this rental cover?	tvpayer	tv	H 240.35
What period does it cover?	perc584	allow	I 230.40
What period does the policy cover?	perc154f	life	H 170.40
What period does this cover?	bens2_perbenx	bens2	I 170.25
What sort of OAP bus ticket is it?	bptypo	variousi	I 130.15
What type of accomodation is it?	othactyp	address	H 50.20
What type of bonus did you receive?	bondesc	bonus	I 50.390
What type of medical insur policy is it?	minstype	medins	H 180.20
What type of mortgage is it?	morttype	mort	H 110.55
What type of non-private organisation?	job2_sect2	job2	I 30.25
What type of non-private organisation?	job3_sect2	job3	I 30.25
What type of organisation do you work fr	jobmain_sect1	jobmain	I 20.25
What type of organisation do you wrk for	job3_sect1	job3	I 30.20
What type of policy is it?	linstype	life	H 170.20
What type of school does child attend?	school	person	H 30.65
What wage salary did you usually receive	regpay	ilo	I 10.170
What was amount of benefit last recvd?	benr1amt_amtbenx	benr1amt	I 140.15

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
What was cash price of the goods rcvd?	lastmtH cashprce	lastmth	H 380.45
What was the amnt of Family Credit recvd	famlamt	bent1	I 180.15
What was the amount of allowance recvd?	trainben	ilo	I 10.25
What was the amount of grant received?	matgramt	bent1	I 180.35
What was the charge on yr 1st electric?	echgamt	hhold2	H 210.75
What was the gross pay inc super on slip	paymain_grosspay	paymain	I 50.225
What was the item of expenditure?	expg_itemtype	expg	H 650.8
What was the item of expenditure?	expp_itemtype	expp	H 660.25
What was the other expenditure?	hhold_itemtypo	expg	H 650.10
What was the purchase price of the house	purcamt	mort	H 110.25
What was the purpose of the other dedctn	paymaino_dedotype	paymaino	I 50.190
What was the purpose of this deduction	potyp	pensinc	I 200.60
What was the taxable incomes source?	incsrce	variousi	I 260.20
What was the total interest since April	isaamt	variousi	I 285.10
What was the type of org. you worked in?	job2_sect1	job2	I 30.20
What was total value of the LVs received	lvtotal	paymain	I 50.320
What was your (main) job	job3_occt	job3	I 30.10
What was your (main) job?	jobmain_occt	jobmain	I 20.15
What was your (main)job?	job2_occt	job2	I 30.10
What was your age last birthday?	ageif	person	H 20.25
What was your flights destination?	flydest	holfly	H 510.20
What was your last take home pay?	paymain_payamt	paymain	I 50.15
What was your share of the profit/loss?	profdocs	sejob	I 60.45
What was your total lump sum payment	senilamt	sejob	I 60.235
What were these club goods? (itemised)	descrip	lastmth	H 380.35
When did that 12 month period begin?	intperbm	mort	H 110.171
When did that 12 month period begin?	intperby	mort	H 110.172
When did you leave your last paid job?	dtjbl	ilo	I 10.120
Which allowance received	allow_expnum	allow	I 230.10
Which benefit are you receiving?	benr2_bncardr1	benr2	I 150.10
Which benefit on card S2 received?	bens2_bncards	bens2	I 170.10
Which ethnic group do you belong to?	ethnic	ethnic	H 20.85
Which of these arrangements was used	clubtype	lastmth	H 380.55
Which other questions imputed/amended?	otherhed	impute	I 380.30
Which person gave you the allowance?	allow_perwho	allow	I 230.20
Which program was that?	progtype	ilo	I 10.10
Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mortnam1	mort	H 110.95
Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mortnam2	mort	H 110.95
Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mortnam3	mort	H 110.95

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mortnam4	mort	H 110.95
Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mortnam5	mort	H 110.95
Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mortnam6	mort	H 110.95
Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mortnam7	mort	H 110.95
Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mortnam8	mort	H 110.95
Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mortnam9	mort	H 110.95
Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mortname	mort	H 110.95
Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mortnm10	mort	H 110.95
Who currently provides the mortgage/loan	lender	mort	H 110.45
Who gave you the money for this expend.?	givenby	exp	H 650.15
Who gave you this payment?	indper	allow	I 230.25
Who is the maintenance for?	mntwho	allow	I 230.30
Who is your landlord ?	landlord	tenure	H 60.20
Who pays?	whopay	mort	H 130.10
Who receives the attendance allowance?	whorecaa	benr2	I 150.39
Who was it rented from ?	rentfrom	mort	H 110.35
Why was respo unable to give a prft fig.	whynopro	sejob	I 60.85
WinCod	wincod	winnings	Diary
Winnings item number	winnings_itemnum	winnings	Sort_Key
Working as an employee or self-employed?	empstat1	ilo	I 10.85
Working on your own or in partnership?	sole	sejob	I 60.20
Would you be able to strt wrk in 2 weeks	startj	ilo	I 10.71
Year holiday started	holstry	holpack	H 480.35
Year mortgage began	mortlen	mort	H 110.55
Year mortgage protection policy started	incmstyr	mortprot	H 120.35
Year of survey	survyr	hhold1	H 10.65
Year policy taken out.	linsstyr	life	H 170.30
Year private personal pension started	pensdaty	pendet	H 160.40
Year when HP started	hpy	agree1	H 360.45
Year when item service obtained	hpdaty	agree2	H 370.45
Your share of the profit before tax?	prbefore	sejob	I 60.75

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
fesreg	Postal address file region (SSR based)	hhold1	
anyint	If interest paid on credit cards,Code 1	intcred	Diary
anywin	If winnings in last 14 days code 1	winnings	Diary
childd	Code 1 if this item is given to a child	expend	Diary
childmkr	Child marker	expend	Diary
credit	Was item bought with a credit/charge crd	expend	Diary
day	Code for diary day item purchased	expend	Diary
expend_keytext0	Key text as necessary	expend	Diary
expend_keytext1	Diary codes	expend	Diary
intcod	IntCod	intcred	Diary
ntamt1	Net amount paid	expend	Diary
pab_done	Has coding been completed, verification	diary	Diary
paid1	What is the total amount paid? (pence)	expend	Diary
payint	Amount of interest paid on credit card	intcred	Diary
paywin	Amount of winnings	winnings	Diary
qualif	Key qualifier code	expend	Diary
refnd1	Key amount refunded or claimed for busin	expend	Diary
shop	Shop Card - Item bought at	expend	Diary
towhom	Person no of child to whom money given	expend	Diary
wincod	WinCod	winnings	Diary
wintyp	Enter winnings code	winnings	Diary
hhold_address	Address Number	hhold1	H 10.10
sla	Local Authority Area	hhold1	H 10.100
country	Country (based on GOR)	hhold1	H 10.105
hhold_hhold	Household Number	hhold1	H 10.15
hhold_acorn	Acorn code - added from sample file	hhold1	H 10.25
startdat	Date of interview	hhold1	H 10.30
vintdate	Security copy of date of interview	hhold1	H 10.35
pabnum	Editor: Enter your PAB identification no	hhold1	H 10.45
hhold_area	Area Number	hhold1	H 10.5
dstart	Starting date of the diaries	hhold1	H 10.50
sampmth	Sample month	hhold1	H 10.55
sampqtr	Sample quarter	hhold1	H 10.60
survyr	Year of survey	hhold1	H 10.65
adtype	Administrative area type (density)	hhold1	H 10.70
ctpay	Council tax,Band A - Eng,Wales,Scotland	hhold1	H 10.75
ctpayw	Council Water Tax,Band A-Scotland only	hhold1	H 10.80
ctpays	Domestic sewerage charge,Band A Scotland	hhold1	H 10.81

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
nirate	Domestic rates poundage - N.Ireland only	hhold1	H 10.85
pafreg	Postal address file region (GOR based)	hhold1	H 10.90
govreggb	Government Office Region (GOR)	hhold1	H 10.91
othtype	Please specify the other type of charges	hhold1	H 100.10
chgdet_type	Property charges type item number	chgdet	H 100.15
othpyam	How much did you pay last time?	chgdet	H 100.20
perc104	What period did this cover?	chgdet	H 100.25
chgdet_dvoth	Weekly equivalent of last charge payment	chgdet	H 100.30
othpay	Accommodation charges: Do you pay any?	hhold1	H 100.5
othpay1	Do you pay any of these charges?	hhold1	H 100.5
othpay2	Do you pay any of these charges?	hhold1	H 100.5
buytype	Did you originally buy this house/flat?	mort	H 110.10
mort_contrb10	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib1	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib2	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib3	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib4	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib5	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib6	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib7	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib8	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
mort_contrib9	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H 110.100
menpol	Are there any policies covering the mort	mort	H 110.110
endowp_polnum	Endowment policies item number	endowp	H 110.115
menpolam	How much was your last premium on policy	endowp	H 110.120
perc122	What period did this cover?	endowp	H 110.125
dvmen	WE of last endowment premium	endowp	H 110.130
incinint	Endowment pol: Is this premium included?	endowp	H 110.135
menstyr	In what year was this policy taken out?	endowp	H 110.140
endowp_anymore	Any endowment policies covering mortgage	endowp	H 110.145
borramt	Amnt originally borrowed to buy house	mort	H 110.15
endwprin	How is repayment of orig loan covered?	mort	H 110.150
intl12m	How much interest paid on the mortgage?	mort	H 110.155
mkrc127	(IntL12M has been abated)	mort	H 110.160
intmth	How many months does this cover?	mort	H 110.165
dvint	WE of last 12 month interest payment	mort	H 110.170
intperbm	When did that 12 month period begin?	mort	H 110.171
intperby	When did that 12 month period begin?	mort	H 110.172

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
taxrelf	Standard tax relief ded from mort pymt?	mort	H 110.175
buyyear	In which year did you buy house/flat?	mort	H 110.20
purcamt	What was the purchase price of the house	mort	H 110.25
exrent	Were you renting this hse before buying?	mort	H 110.30
rentfrom	Who was it rented from ?	mort	H 110.35
topup	Taken out a re-mortgage/topped up loan?	mort	H 110.40
lender	Who currently provides the mortgage/loan	mort	H 110.45
lastpay	Amount of last mortgage payment.	mort	H 110.5
discount	Do you have a special lower rate of mort	mort	H 110.50
mortlen	Year mortgage began	mort	H 110.55
morttype	What type of mortgage is it?	mort	H 110.55
mortleft	How much is left to pay on current mort?	mort	H 110.60
mortpay	How much was your last payment on mort?	mort	H 110.70
mortperc	What period did last instalment cover?	mort	H 110.75
dvmort	Mortgage: WEV of last instalment paid	mort	H 110.80
mkrcmort	(MortPay has been abated)	mort	H 110.85
mortcont	Anyone other than HOH pay mortgage?	mort	H 110.90
mortnam1	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam2	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam3	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam4	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam5	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam6	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam7	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam8	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnam9	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortname	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
mortnm10	Who contributes towards the mortgage?	mort	H 110.95
protnum	Mortgage protection policies item number	mortprot	H 120.10
prot0001	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H 120.15
prot0002	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H 120.15
prottype	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H 120.15
incmpamt	Amount of last mtge protection payment	mortprot	H 120.20
perc135	Period covered last mtge protection pmnt	mortprot	H 120.25
dvmorp	WE of mortgage protection policy payment	mortprot	H 120.30
incmstyr	Year mortgage protection policy started	mortprot	H 120.35
incmp	Last mortgage pmnt incl protection amnt	mortprot	H 120.40
mortprot_anymore	Any other protection policies?	mortprot	H 120.45
mortprot	What mortgage protection polices have u?	mort	H 120.5

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
whopay	Who pays?	mort	H 130.10
whoamt	How much did they pay last time?	mort	H 130.15
whoper	What period did this cover?	mort	H 130.20
dvwho	WE of last mtge pmnt from outside hhld	mort	H 130.25
whoinc	Was this amnt incl. in mortgage repymt?	mort	H 130.30
dirreg	Mortgage pymt paid by someone o/s hhld?	mort	H 130.5
ostins_polnum	Other struct. ins. policies item number	ostins	H 140.10
stritype	Are the payments for structure/contents?	ostins	H 140.20
striprem	How much was the last premium?	ostins	H 140.25
mkrc139c	(StrIPrem has been abated)	ostins	H 140.30
striprc	What period did this cover?	ostins	H 140.35
dvstri	WE of last structural insurance premium	ostins	H 140.40
strival	What is the insured value of the proprty	ostins	H 140.45
hhold_filter00	Insce prems on structure/contents/other	hhold1	H 140.5
persival	Insured value of the contents/personal	ostins	H 140.50
strinc	Was insurance incld in lst mort pymnt?	ostins	H 140.55
ostins_anymore	Paid for any more insurance policies?	ostins	H 140.60
ctband	CARD D1:In which band is your property?	hhold1	H 150.10
ctrebamt	How much was allowed?	hhold1	H 150.100
ctrebper	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H 150.105
dvct2	WEV of Council tax benefit/rebate allowd	hhold1	H 150.110
ctdisab	CT reduced as disabled person in hhold?	hhold1	H 150.15
ctlvchk	CT Band after or before lower valuation?	hhold1	H 150.20
ctamt	How much council tax actually paid?	hhold1	H 150.25
mkrcct	(CTAmt has been abated)	hhold1	H 150.30
ctwat	Amnt incl last ti me for Coun. Water Chge	hhold1	H 150.35
ctsew	ED IMPUTE.Amount included for Counc. Sew	hhold1	H 150.36
mkrcwt	(CTWat has been abated)	hhold1	H 150.40
ctinstal	Full payment for year or instalment?	hhold1	H 150.45
ctcondoc	Consult documentation for Council T ax?	hhold1	H 150.5
cttime	How many instalments over whole year?	hhold1	H 150.50
ctirreg	Please explain when amounts paid and how	hhold1	H 150.55
ctannual	Tot amnt payable fr whole yr exc benefit	hhold1	H 150.60
ctwatann	What is the total amnt payable for y ear?	hhold1	H 150.65
ctsewann	Tot.Council sewerage charge for whole yr	hhold1	H 150.66
dvct1	WEV of amnt of Council tax pd last time	hhold1	H 150.70
dvawat	WEV of amount payable for Council water	hhold1	H 150.75
dvasew	WEV of amount payable for counc.sewerage	hhold1	H 150.76
ct0	Reason you paid no council tax	hhold1	H 150.80



**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
ctdisc	CARD D2: Status discount allowed?	hhold1	H 150.85
ctdvalue	What CT discount were you allowed?	hhold1	H 150.90
ctrebate	Benefit/rebate allowed re last CT paymt?	hhold1	H 150.95
pendet_polnum	Premiums on private pension policies ite	pendet	H 160.15
pensamt	Private personal pension last conts	pendet	H 160.20
perc149d	Period covered by last contribution	pendet	H 160.25
pendet_dvpen	WE last private personal pension conts	pendet	H 160.30
pensdatm	Month private personal pension started	pendet	H 160.35
pensdaty	Year private personal pension started	pendet	H 160.40
penschk	PENDET:Same Pers Pen as covers mortgage?	pendet	H 160.45
hhold_filter01	Contributions to a Personal Pension schm	hhold1	H 160.5
pendet_anymore	Anymore Private Pers Pension contribns?	pendet	H 160.50
life_polnum	Premiums on life policies item number	life	H 170.15
linstype	What type of policy is it?	life	H 170.20
linsoth	Type of policy - undefined in linstype	life	H 170.25
linsstyr	Year policy taken out.	life	H 170.30
linsamt	How much was the last premium?	life	H 170.35
perc154f	What period does the policy cover?	life	H 170.40
dvlines	WE of last policy premium	life	H 170.45
hhold_filter02	Premiums on life/death/endowmnt polici es	hhold1	H 170.5
life_anymore	Any premiums on any other policies?	life	H 170.50
medins_polnum	Premiums on medical policies item number	medins	H 180.15
minstype	What type of medical insur policy is it?	medins	H 180.20
minsoth	Insurance policy - undefined i n minstype	medins	H 180.25
polco	Name of insurance company	medins	H 180.30
minsamt	How much was last premium?	medins	H 180.35
perc164e	Medical insrnce: What period is covered?	medins	H 180.40
dvmins	WE of general insurance policy premiums	medins	H 180.45
hhold_filter03	CARD E1: Any other insurance premiums?	hhold1	H 180.5
medins_anymore	Any more premiums on medical insurances?	medins	H 180.50
tvbw	Do you have a black and white TV?	hhold2	H 190.10
satdish	Do you have a satellite TV dish?	hhold2	H 190.15
video	Do you have a Video recorder?	hhold2	H 190.20
freezer	Do you have a deep freezer in yr hhold?	hhold2	H 190.25
fridge	Do you have a refridgerator in yr hhold?	hhold2	H 190.30
washmach	Do you have a Washing machine in yr hhold	hhold2	H 190.35
drier	Do you have a tumble drier in your hhold	hhold2	H 190.40
dishwash	Do you have a Dish washer in your hhold?	hhold2	H 190.45
tvcol	Do you have a colour TV set?	hhold2	H 190.5

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
microwve	Do you have a microwave oven in yr hhld?	hhold2	H 190.50
mobile	Do you have a mobile phone in yr hhold?	hhold2	H 190.60
cdplayer	Do any of you have a Compact Disc player	hhold2	H 190.65
computer	Do any of you own a home computer?	hhold2	H 190.70
internet	Are you connected to the internet?	hhold2	H 190.75
name	First name	person	H 20.15
sex	Sex	person	H 20.20
birth	What is your date of birth?	person	H 20.23
ageif	What was your age last birthday?	person	H 20.25
dvage	Age from date of birth or age given	person	H 20.30
marstat	What is your marital status?	person	H 20.35
livewith	Living with someone in hhold as couple?	person	H 20.40
memhld	Interviewer Code	person	H 20.45
hhldr	In whose name is the accomm owned/rented	person	H 20.46
hohnum	Person number of HOH	person	H 20.47
hohprtnr	Person number of HOHs partner	person	H 20.48
numadult	Number of people aged 16+ living in hh	hhold1	H 20.5
r01	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r02	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r03	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r04	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r05	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r06	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r07	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r08	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r09	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r10	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r11	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r12	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r13	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
r14	Code relationship of everyone to evryone	person	H 20.50
fted	Are you currently in fulltime education?	person	H 20.60
typed	Type of school/college attended?	person	H 20.65
ftedchk	In continuous FT educ since childhood?	person	H 20.70
tea	At what age completed full time educatn	person	H 20.75
ina011	Spender or absent spender	person	H 20.80
ethnic	Which ethnic group do you belong to?	ethnic	H 20.85
telfilt	Telephone account paid by household?	hhold2	H 200.10

**Family Expenditure Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
telopay	Phone: Did anyone o/s hhold contribute?	phone	H 200.100
telshamt	Phone: How much was your share? (bill)	phone	H 200.105
mkrc261a	TelShAmt has been abated.	phone	H 200.110
telshper	Phone:what period does this cover?	phone	H 200.115
dvtels	WE of phone,acct share,non-empl cntribs	phone	H 200.120
phone_anymore	Do any of you pay for any more phones?	phone	H 200.125
phone	Phone Item number	phone	H 200.20
teltype	Phone: What type of service is this?	phone	H 200.25
telehow	Phone: by which method was this paid?	phone	H 200.30
telehowo	Phone:how do you pay?	phone	H 200.35
telacamt	Phone account:how much paid last time?	phone	H 200.40
mkrc262	Abatement marker for telephone account	phone	H 200.45
telephone	Do you pay towards a shared telephone?	hhold2	H 200.5
telp	Do you pay anything towards a telephone?	hhold2	H 200.5
telacper	Phone account:What period did this cover	phone	H 200.50
dvtela	WEV of telephone, acct & other method	phone	H 200.55
telbgamt	Phone budget: How much paid last time?	phone	H 200.60
mkrc263	Abatement marker for phone budget scheme	phone	H 200.65
telbgper	Phone budget:period covered by payment	phone	H 200.70
dvtelb	WE of telephone, Budgeting Scheme	phone	H 200.75
telchamt	Phone: Amount of charge on last advice	phone	H 200.80
mkrc264	Abatement marker for phone charge	phone	H 200.85
telchper	Phone charge:what period was covered?	phone	H 200.90
dvtelc	WE of telephone charge, Budgeting Scheme	phone	H 200.95
elecpayo	How do you pay for your electric?	hhold2	H 210.10
dsselecp	Amnt you contribtd to last elec payment?	hhold2	H 210.100
dssper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 210.110
dvssef	How much did DSS cont to lst elec pymnt?	hhold2	H 210.115
dvssep	What did you contrib to last elec pymnt?	hhold2	H 210.120
elecrebt	Have you received a rebate on your bill?	hhold2	H 210.15
erbtamt	How much was the rebate before any deduc	hhold2	H 210.20
erbtper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 210.25
dverb	WE of electricity rebate, slot meter	hhold2	H 210.30
eacamt	Amount paid last time excl HP,lo ans etc.	hhold2	H 210.35
mkrc202	(EAcAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H 210.40
eacper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 210.45
elecpay	By which of these methods did you pay?	hhold2	H 210.5
dveac	WE of electricity, acct & other method	hhold2	H 210.50
ebbsamt	How much was your last budgeting scheme	hhold2	H 210.55

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
mkrc300	(EBBSAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H 210.60
ebbsper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 210.65
dvebb	WE of electricity, Board Budgeting Schm	hhold2	H 210.70
echgamt	What was the charge on yr 1st electric?	hhold2	H 210.75
mkrc201a	(EChgAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H 210.80
echgper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 210.85
dvechg	WE of electricity charge, BBS/COCD N.Ire	hhold2	H 210.90
dsselectf	Amnt DSS contribtd to last elec payment?	hhold2	H 210.95
gaspay	By what method did you pay for your gas?	hhold2	H 220.10
dssgasf	Amnt DSS contribtd to last gas payment?	hhold2	H 220.100
dssgasp	Amnt you contribtd to last gas payment?	hhold2	H 220.105
dsperc	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 220.110
dvdsstgf	What did DSS contrib to last gas paymnt?	hhold2	H 220.115
dvdsstgp	What did you contrib to last gas paymnt?	hhold2	H 220.120
gaspayo	How do you pay for your gas?	hhold2	H 220.15
gasrebt	Have you revd a gas rebate in last 3 mth	hhold2	H 220.20
grbtamt	How much was the last rebate before deds	hhold2	H 220.25
grbtper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 220.30
dvgrb	WE of gas rebate, slot meter	hhold2	H 220.35
gacamt	Amount paid last time excl HP, loans etc	hhold2	H 220.40
mkrc192	(GAcAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H 220.45
gassupp	Do you have gas supplied to your house?	hhold2	H 220.5
gacper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 220.50
dvzac	WE of gas, account & other method	hhold2	H 220.55
gbbsamt	How much did you pay last time?	hhold2	H 220.60
mkrc190	(GBBSAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H 220.65
gbbsper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 220.70
dvzbb	WE of gas, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold2	H 220.75
gchgamt	How much was the charge on yr 1st advice	hhold2	H 220.80
mkrc191a	(GChgAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H 220.85
gchgper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H 220.90
dvzch	WE of gas charge, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold2	H 220.95
chfuel	What fuel does your CH use?	hhold2	H 230.10
oilbuy	Have you purchased oil for CH in 3 mths?	hhold2	H 230.15
oilamt	Total expenditure on oil in last 3 mths?	hhold2	H 230.20
dvoil	WE of oil for central heating	hhold2	H 230.25
bgasbuy	Have you purchased any bottled gas?	hhold2	H 230.30
bgasamt	Expenditure on bottled gas.	hhold2	H 230.35
dvbgas	Cost of Bottled Gas bought.	hhold2	H 230.40

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
centh	Do you have central heating?	hhold2	H 230.5
tv_num	TV etc. rentals item number	tv	H 240.15
tvtype	What does your rental payment cover?	tv	H 240.20
tvmeth	By what method do you pay the TV rental?	tv	H 240.25
tvpayamt	How much rental did you pay last time?	tv	H 240.30
tvpayper	What period did this rental cover?	tv	H 240.35
dvtv	WEV of cost of television etc rental	tv	H 240.40
tv_anymore	Any more rental or subscription payments	tv	H 240.45
hhold_filter04	Do you make any pymnts shown on card F1?	hhold2	H 240.5
dvtvl	WE of TV licence fee paid last 12 months	hhold2	H 250.10
tvlice	How much have you paid for a TV licence	hhold2	H 250.5
dvvla	WE of car leasing payment	vowned	H 260.100
vowned_petpriv	Employer paying for petrol	vowned	H 260.105
vowned_anymore	Have you owned/leased any other vehicle?	vowned	H 260.110
vowned_vehnum	Vehicles owned item number	vowned	H 260.20
vowned_vehype	Vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H 260.25
vowned_vehypeo	Other vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H 260.30
vowned_roadtax	Road tax on vehicle owned last 12 months	vowned	H 260.35
rtamt	How much road tax have you paid?	vowned	H 260.40
mkrc208	(RTAmt has been abated)	vowned	H 260.45
filter1	Have any of you owned/leased a vehicle?	vehicle	H 260.5
dvert1	WE of vehicle owned road tax	vowned	H 260.50
vowned_carins	Insurance on vehicle owned last 12 mths	vowned	H 260.55
ciamt	Amount of insurance on vehicle owned	vowned	H 260.60
mkrc211	(CIAmt has been abated)	vowned	H 260.65
dvcia	WE of vehicle owned insurance	vowned	H 260.70
own	Vehicle owned or leased	vowned	H 260.75
petrol	Does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel	vowned	H 260.80
lamt	Amount of last car leasing payment	vowned	H 260.85
mkrclea	Lease has been abated?	vowned	H 260.90
lperc	Period car leasing payment covers	vowned	H 260.95
cpparamt	Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H 270.100
mkrc235	(CPparamt has been abated)	vbought	H 270.105
dvcpapar	Part exchange allowed for vehicle bought	vbought	H 270.106
vbought_anymore	Any more vehicles bought?	vbought	H 270.110
vbought_vehnum	Vehicles bought item number	vbought	H 270.20
vbought_vehype	Vehicle type bought in last 12 months	vbought	H 270.25
vbought_vehypeo	Other vehicle type bought in lst 12 mths	vbought	H 270.30
paymeth	Payment method for vehicle purchase	vbought	H 270.35

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
nocarp	New/2nd hand vehicle bought last 12mths	vbought	H 270.40
carpamt	Cash price of vehicle	vbought	H 270.45
filter2	Have you bought any vehicle in last yr?	vehicle	H 270.5
mkrc230	(Carpamt has been abated)	vbought	H 270.50
dvcarp	Cash price of vehicle bought.	vbought	H 270.51
carptins	Road tax included in vehicle cash price	vbought	H 270.55
cpctaxam	Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price	vbought	H 270.60
mkrc232	(CpcTaxam has been abated)	vbought	H 270.65
dvcpc	Value of road tax in price of vehicle.	vbought	H 270.70
cpamt	Insurance included in vehicle cash price	vbought	H 270.75
cpinsamt	Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price	vbought	H 270.80
mkrc234	(CPAmt has been abated)	vbought	H 270.85
dvcpa	Value of insurance in price of vehicle.	vbought	H 270.90
cppartex	Part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H 270.95
vsold_vehnum	Vehicles sold item number	vsold	H 280.20
vsold_vehtype	Vehicle type sold in last 12 months?	vsold	H 280.25
vsold_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type sold in lst 12 months	vsold	H 280.30
vsold_howmuch	Vehicle sale price	vsold	H 280.35
mkrc239	(Howmuch has been abated)	vsold	H 280.40
dvhov	WE of vehicle sale price	vsold	H 280.45
filter3	Any vehicle sold in last 12 months?	vehicle	H 280.5
vsold_anymore	Sold any more vehicles in last year?	vsold	H 280.50
dvclea	WEV of last car leasing/hire payment	vused	H 290.100
carprov	Provider of continuous use of vehicle	vused	H 290.105
othpers	Other provider of continuous use vehicle	vused	H 290.110
fueltype	Continuous use vehicle fuel type	vused	H 290.115
listpr	Continuous use vehicle price (new)	vused	H 290.120
band	Continuous use vehicle price band (new)	vused	H 290.125
model	Make, model and engine size of vehicle?	vused	H 290.130
reglet	Please give the registration letter.	vused	H 290.135
otherreg	Please specify the registration letter.	vused	H 290.140
vused_petpriv	Employer pays fuel for cont use vehicle?	vused	H 290.145
vused_anymore	VUSED: Have you had continuous use?	vused	H 290.150
vused_vehnum	Vehicles used item number	vused	H 290.20
vused_vehtype	Vehicle type in continuous use last 12m	vused	H 290.25
vused_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type in continuous use	vused	H 290.30
vantype	Is the vehicle a Jeep or Landrover?	vused	H 290.31
vangoods	Is the vehicle designed for carrying gds	vused	H 290.32
roadt1	Road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H 290.35

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
vused_roadtax	Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H 290.40
mkrc219	(Roadtax has been abated)	vused	H 290.45
filter4	Have you had continuous use of vehicle?	vehicle	H 290.5
dvrcrt	WE of continuous use vehicle road tax	vused	H 290.50
cinamt	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused	H 290.55
vused_carins	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused	H 290.60
mkrc222	(CINAmt has been abated)	vused	H 290.65
dvcin	WE of continuous use vehicle insurance	vused	H 290.70
occont	Continuous use of vehicle at present?	vused	H 290.75
clea	Do you make any leasing payments?	vused	H 290.80
cleaamt	How much was last leasing/hire payment?	vused	H 290.85
mkrcclea	Lease has been abated?	vused	H 290.90
percplea	VUSED: Period covered by leasing payment	vused	H 290.95
numchild	Number of children aged under 16	hhold1	H 30.5
school	What type of school does child attend?	person	H 30.65
diarstat	Indicator of whether child kept diary	person	H 30.70
rtdet_refnum	Road tax refunds item number	rtdet	H 300.15
refam	How much road tax was refunded?	rtdet	H 300.20
mkrc242	(RefAm has been abated)	rtdet	H 300.25
dvrefa	WE of road tax refund last 12 months	rtdet	H 300.30
rtdet_anymore	Have any of you rcvd any further refunds	rtdet	H 300.35
hhold_filter05	Have any of you received any refunds?	hhold2	H 300.5
serv_vehnum	Servicing on vehicles item number	serv	H 310.25
vehsrv	Vehicle type serviced	serv	H 310.30
servpy	Cost of vehicle service	serv	H 310.35
mkrcser	ServPy has been abated?	serv	H 310.40
dvvser	WE of vehicle service last 3 months	serv	H 310.45
filters	Have any of you pd fr a vehicle service?	hhold2	H 310.5
mot	MOT included in vehicle service	serv	H 310.50
svmore	Have any of you pd fr a service on a veh	serv	H 310.55
othw_vehnum	Other work on vehicles item number	othw	H 320.20
othw_vehtype	Type of vehicle	othw	H 320.25
wktot	Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	othw	H 320.30
mkrcwk	Vehicle, other work:WkTot shld be abated	othw	H 320.35
dvstot	WE on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	othw	H 320.40
omore	Vehicle, other work: any paid for?	othw	H 320.45
othwk	Have any of you had any other work done?	hhold2	H 320.5
tktnum	Season tickets item number	season	H 330.15

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
seastype	Season ticket: Mode of transport	season	H 330.20
season_pabseas0	Description of season ticket type	season	H 330.25
season_pabseas1	Diary code for season ticket types	season	H 330.25
seasval	Ticket: How much did you pay for it?	season	H 330.30
mkrc245d	(SeasVal has been abated)	season	H 330.35
seasper	Ticket: What period did this cover?	season	H 330.40
dvsea	WE of transport season ticket	season	H 330.45
hhold_filter06	Do any of you have a season ticket?	hhold2	H 330.5
season_anymore	Current weekly or season tickets bought.	season	H 330.50
annchg	Annual standing charge on credit cards?	hhold2	H 340.10
cardnum	Credit cards item number	cc	H 340.20
chgamt	Card: Amount paid in last 12 months.	cc	H 340.25
dvchg	WEV of annual standing charge.	cc	H 340.30
cardbrnd	Name of the credit/debit card?	cc	H 340.35
cc_anymore	Annual standing charge on any other card?	cc	H 340.40
credited	Do any of you have a credit card?	hhold2	H 340.5
loandea_org	Source of loan	loandea	H 350.10
itemdea_supplier	Item loan: type of firm item sourced?	itemdea	H 350.100
itemdea_lcashp	Item obtained with a loan - cash price?	itemdea	H 350.105
itemdea_pabdv	Proportioning of loan	itemdea	H 350.110
itemdea_lpartex	Items obtained with a loan: allowed in part exchange	itemdea	H 350.115
itemdea_loandep	Items obtained with a loan: amount of deposit	itemdea	H 350.120
itemdea_anymore	Additional items acquired with loan	itemdea	H 350.125
loandea_loandhss	Repayments from benefit or direct to DSS	loandea	H 350.130
loandea_whichben	Loan: Which benefit?	loandea	H 350.135
loandea_loannum	Loan Number	loandea	H 350.20
loandea_loanamt	Excl interest, how much was the loan?	loandea	H 350.25
loandea_mkrc274	(Loanamt has been abated)	loandea	H 350.30
loandea_loanrep	Loan: How much was your last payment?	loandea	H 350.35
loandea_mkrc275	(Loanrep has been abated)	loandea	H 350.40
loandea_perc275	Loan: What period did this cover?	loandea	H 350.45
loansa_filter	G1: are you making regular payments?	loansa	H 350.5
loandea_dvloa	WE of loan repayment	loandea	H 350.50
loandea_loandatm	Loan: When did you get the loan? (month)	loandea	H 350.55
loandea_loandaty	Loan: When did you get the loan? (year)	loandea	H 350.60
loandea_loanage	Age of loan in months	loandea	H 350.65
itemdea_loannum	Loan Number	itemdea	H 350.75
itemdea_itemnum	Item Number	itemdea	H 350.80
itemdea_litempur	Description of item acquired with loan	itemdea	H 350.85



**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
itemdea_ins	Items bt with a loan - was it new/2nd?	itemdea	H 350.90
itemdea_pabl0001	Diary codes	itemdea	H 350.95
perchp	Period covered by last instalment	agree1	H 360.100
dvlas	WEV of (HP) value of last instalment?	agree1	H 360.105
agree1_anymore	Paying instalments on HP/credit agreemnt	agree1	H 360.110
agree1_num	Current payments on HP item number	agree1	H 360.15
obt	Description of item obtained by HP	agree1	H 360.20
newo	New or second hand item service obtained	agree1	H 360.25
agree1_pabh0011	Diary codes	agree1	H 360.30
agree1_pabh	Edit variable for coding agree1_pabh0011	agree1	H 360.30
typef	Firm type from which item obtained	agree1	H 360.35
hpm	Month when HP started	agree1	H 360.40
hpy	Year when HP started	agree1	H 360.45
hpfilt1	Are you paying instlmnts on an HP agrmnt	hp	H 360.5
cashhp	Cash price of item service	agree1	H 360.50
mkrchp	HP cash price has been abated	agree1	H 360.55
ptexh	Anything allowed in part exchange	agree1	H 360.60
ptexhp	How much allowed in part exchange	agree1	H 360.65
mkrhp1	Part exchange allowance has been abated	agree1	H 360.70
dn1	Down payment made	agree1	H 360.75
downp	How much was down payment	agree1	H 360.80
mkrdn1	HP Down payment has been abated	agree1	H 360.85
lpay	How much was last instalment	agree1	H 360.90
mkrcl	HP last instalment has been abated	agree1	H 360.95
agree2_num	Down payments on HP item number	agree2	H 370.15
obtain	Description of item obtained by HP	agree2	H 370.20
agree2_pabh0001	Diary codes	agree2	H 370.25
agree2_pabh1	Edit variable for coding agree2_pabh0001	agree2	H 370.25
typefirm	Firm type from which item service obtd	agree2	H 370.30
newold	New or second hand item service obtained	agree2	H 370.35
hpdadm	Month when item service obtained	agree2	H 370.40
hpdaty	Year when item service obtained	agree2	H 370.45
hpfilt2	HP:Down paymnt for which no payment yet?	hp	H 370.5
agree2_cashprce	Cash price	agree2	H 370.50
mkrc290	Cash price has been abated	agree2	H 370.55
ptex	Anything allowed in part exchange	agree2	H 370.60
partex	How much allowed in part exchange	agree2	H 370.65
mkrc294	Part exchange has been abated	agree2	H 370.70
downpay	How much down payment	agree2	H 370.75

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
mkrdn2	Down payment has been abated?	agree2	H 370.80
agree2_anymore	Any down payments on anything else?	agree2	H 370.85
lastpay_paynum	Regular payments to clubs	lastpay	H 380.10
lastamt	How much was the most recent instalment?	lastpay	H 380.15
lastpay_anymore	Any other regular payments (card G2)?	lastpay	H 380.20
goodsrec	CLUB: Goods received from in last month?	club	H 380.25
lastmtH paynum	Goods received from clubs	lastmtH	H 380.30
descrip	What were these club goods? (itemised)	lastmtH	H 380.35
lastmtH pabclu01	Diary codes	lastmtH	H 380.40
lastmtH cashprce	What was cash price of the goods rcvd?	lastmtH	H 380.45
clubfilt	CARD G2: Any regular paymnts to any club	club	H 380.5
clubtype	Which of these arrangements was used	lastmtH	H 380.55
lastmtH anymore	Have any of you rcvd any further goods?	lastmtH	H 380.60
scndhome	Second dwelling?	hhold2	H 390.5
shinuk	Second dwelling in Eng/Scot/Wales/N.Ir.?	hhold2	H 390.10
nounits	Number of benefit units	hhold1	H 40.10
showben	SSD system variable	hhold1	H 40.15
benu	Benefit unit	benu	H 40.20
numfam	Number of family units	hhold1	H 40.25
afam	Family unit	benu	H 40.30
hhold_where0	Central Heating Installation	hhold2	H 400.10
chi_dwellingnum	Central heating install dwelling/item no	chi	H 400.15
chtype	What fuel does the central heating use?	chi	H 400.20
chi_amount	Central Heating Installation: amnt spent	chi	H 400.25
chi_dvam1	CH installation - WE of amount paid	chi	H 400.30
chi_how	CH Installation: How did you pay for it?	chi	H 400.35
chi_lhp	CHI: Paying instalments on the loan/HP?	chi	H 400.40
chi_busexp	CH Installation: business expense?	chi	H 400.45
chifilt	Paid for Installation of Central Heating	hhold2	H 400.5
chi_bxamt	CH Installation: Amount reclaimed?	chi	H 400.50
chi_dvbx	CH installation - WE of busn. amnt claim	chi	H 400.55
hhold_where1	Central heating maintenance	hhold2	H 410.10
chm_dwellingnum	CH maintenance - dwelling/item number	chm	H 410.15
chm_amount	CH Maintenance: amnt spent in lst 12mths	chm	H 410.20
chm_dvam1	WE of central heating maintenance	chm	H 410.25
chm_how	CHM: How did you pay for this?	chm	H 410.30
chm_lhp	CHM:Are you still paying for the loan/HP	chm	H 410.35
chm_busexp	CHM: Did/will you claim any as bus exp?	chm	H 410.40

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
chm_bxamt	CHM: How much was reclaimed?	chm	H 410.45
chmfilt	Paid for Central Heating Maintenance?	hhold2	H 410.5
chm_dvbxa	WE of business expense CH maintenance	chm	H 410.50
hhold_where2	Improvements and extensions	hhold2	H 420.10
imp_dwellingnum	Home improvements dwelling item number	imp	H 420.15
imp_amount	Capital improvements - amount spent	imp	H 420.20
imp_dvam1	WE of home improvements	imp	H 420.25
imp_how	IMP: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit card	imp	H 420.30
imp_lhp	IMP: Are you still paying instalments?	imp	H 420.35
imp_busexp	Improvements - will you be claiming any?	imp	H 420.40
imp_bxamt	IMP: How much was/will be reclaimed?	imp	H 420.45
impfilt	Prompt card H1:contractor paid fr imprvm	hhold2	H 420.5
imp_dvbxa	WE of bus expense home improvements	imp	H 420.50
hhold_where3	House maintenance: Main or second home?	hhold2	H 430.10
dec_dwellingnum	House decorations: dwelling number	dec	H 430.15
dec_amount	Decorations:amount spent in last 12 mths	dec	H 430.20
dec_dvam1	WE of decorations and repairs	dec	H 430.25
dec_how	DECORATIONS: Did you pay by loan/HP?	dec	H 430.30
dec_lhp	Are you still paying off the loan/HP?	dec	H 430.35
dec_busexp	Decorations: will you be reclaiming?	dec	H 430.40
dec_bxamt	Decorations: How much was reclaimed?	dec	H 430.45
decfilt	House maintenance by contractor?	hhold2	H 430.5
dec_dvbxa	WE of bus expense decorations repairs	dec	H 430.50
inshasc	DECS: Has any amnt been pd by insurance?	dec	H 430.55
ihcamt	DECS: How much has been paid?	dec	H 430.60
dvihc	WE for insurance payment on dec repairs	dec	H 430.65
inwillc	DECS: Will you be claiming on insurance?	dec	H 430.70
iwcamt	DECS: How much will you be claiming?	dec	H 430.75
dviwc	WE of amount to claim for dec repairs	dec	H 430.80
hexp2_feenum	Expenditure on home - fees item number	hexp2	H 440.15
whatfee	Type of property fee	hexp2	H 440.20
hexp2_amount	Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months	hexp2	H 440.25
dvamtf	WE of property fee last 12 months	hexp2	H 440.30
hexp2_busexp	Business expense in property fee	hexp2	H 440.35
hexp2_bxamt	Amnt of business expense in property fee	hexp2	H 440.40
dvbx1	WE of business expense property fee	hexp2	H 440.45
feefilt	CARD I: Have you paid any property fees?	hhold2	H 440.5
transac	Transaction of property fee	hexp2	H 440.50
whathome	Type of dwelling in property fee	hexp2	H 440.55

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
whother	Non 1st/2nd dwelling property fee	hexp2	H 440.60
hexp2_anymore	CARD I: Any more of these fees paid for?	hexp2	H 440.65
hexp3_feenum	Expenditure on home: removals item no.	hexp3	H 450.15
hexp3_amount	Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months	hexp3	H 450.20
dvamtr	WE of removal/storage last 12 months	hexp3	H 450.25
hexp3_busexp	Business expense in removal/storage	hexp3	H 450.30
hexp3_bxamt	Amnt of bus. expenxe in removal/storage	hexp3	H 450.35
dvbxr	WE of business expense removal/storage	hexp3	H 450.40
hexp3_anymore	Any further removal/storage paid for?	hexp3	H 450.45
movefilt	Payment for storage/etc of furniture etc	hhold2	H 450.5
furnamt	What in tot did you pay fr the furniture	hhold2	H 460.10
dvfur	WE of furniture in last three months	hhold2	H 460.15
furnhow	How did you pay for furniture?	hhold2	H 460.20
furnlhp	Do you still pay instalments on HP/loans	hhold2	H 460.25
furnfilt	K1: Have you bought any furniture?	hhold2	H 460.5
rugamt	Expenditure on rugs and carpets?	hhold2	H 470.10
dvrug	WE of carpets	hhold2	H 470.15
rughow	How did you pay for carpets?	hhold2	H 470.20
ruglhp	Paying instalments on the loan/HP?	hhold2	H 470.25
rugfilt	Have you bought any carpets/rugs?	hhold2	H 470.5
package	Was is it a package holiday?	holiday	H 480.10
holchr	Number of reduced rate persons in pmnt	holpack	H 480.100
holchram	Amount of holiday pmnt at reduced rate	holpack	H 480.105
dvholc	WE of package holiday, reduced rate	holpack	H 480.110
sepins	Separate insurance premiums for holiday	holpack	H 480.115
sepinsam	Amount of separate insurance premiums	holpack	H 480.120
dvsep	WE of package holiday separate insurance	holpack	H 480.125
inshow	HOLPACK: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	holpack	H 480.130
inslhp	HOLPACK: Are you still paying the loan?	holpack	H 480.135
holpack_anymore	Payment for any more package holidays?	holpack	H 480.140
holpack_num	Package holidays item number	holpack	H 480.25
holstrtm	Month holiday start(s)?	holpack	H 480.30
holstrty	Year holiday started	holpack	H 480.35
holpack_hollocn	Country of holiday	holpack	H 480.40
holpack_hpaymt	Amnt paid on package only last 3 months	holpack	H 480.45
holiday_filter	Payment for a holiday in lst 3 months?	holiday	H 480.5
dvhpa	WE of package holiday, total	holpack	H 480.50
packhow	HOLPACK: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	holpack	H 480.55
packlhp	HOLPACK: Are you still paying the loan?	holpack	H 480.60

**Family Expenditure Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
portion	Portion covered by package only payment	holpack	H 480.65
holins	Insurance incl in package only payment	holpack	H 480.70
holiamt	Amount of holiday insurance in payment	holpack	H 480.75
dvholi	WE of package holiday insurance	holpack	H 480.80
holadr	Number of adult rate persons in payment	holpack	H 480.85
holadram	Amount of holiday payment at adult rate	holpack	H 480.90
dvhola	WE of package holiday, full adult rate	holpack	H 480.95
holhotl_num	Hotel holidays item number	holhotl	H 490.20
holhotl_hollocn	Country of holiday	holhotl	H 490.25
holhotl_hpaymt	Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months	holhotl	H 490.30
dvhol2	WE of amount on accommodation only	holhotl	H 490.35
holhotl_how	How did you pay for your holiday hotel?	holhotl	H 490.40
holhotl_lhp	Are you still paying the holiday loan/HP	holhotl	H 490.45
hotel	Payment for a holiday at a hotel etc.?	holiday	H 490.5
holhotl_anymore	Any more holiday hotels paid for?	holhotl	H 490.50
hsetype	Is house: detached / semi or terraced?	address	H 50.10
flattype	Is the flat a conversion/purpose built?	address	H 50.15
othactyp	What type of accomodation is it?	address	H 50.20
busdwell	Address attached to business premises?	address	H 50.25
ltresyrs	How many years have you lived here?	address	H 50.30
ltresmth	How many months have you lived here?	address	H 50.35
othholiv	Hholds besides your own living here?	address	H 50.40
nohhatad	How many other households live here?	address	H 50.45
acomtype	Accomodation type	address	H 50.5
sublet	Have formal agreement to let/sublet?	address	H 50.50
sublety	To whom is the accommodation sublet?	address	H 50.55
nrms1	How many Bedrooms do you have?	address	H 50.65
nrms2	How many Kitchens do you have?	address	H 50.65
nrms3	How many Living rooms do you have?	address	H 50.65
nrms4	How many Utiliy/other rooms do you have?	address	H 50.65
roomshar	Are any of these rooms shared?	address	H 50.65
shrms1	How many bedrooms are shared?	address	H 50.66
shrms2	How many kitchens are shared?	address	H 50.66
shrms3	How many dining rooms are shared?	address	H 50.66
shrms4	How many utility/other rooms are shared?	address	H 50.66
dvrms	What is the total number of rooms?	address	H 50.67
dvshare	How many shared rooms are there?	address	H 50.68
dvbed	How many bedrooms are occupied by hhold?	address	H 50.70

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
busroom	Are any of the rooms used for business?	address	H 50.75
onbsroom	How many rooms are used for business?	address	H 50.80
ptbsroom	No. rooms used partly for business?	address	H 50.85
holscat_num	Self-catering holidays item number	holscat	H 500.20
holscat_hollocn	Country of self catering/camping holiday	holscat	H 500.25
holscat_hpaymt	Accm pmnts on self catering campin g hol	holscat	H 500.30
dvhpay	WE of accm pmnt on self catering/camping	holscat	H 500.35
holscat_how	HOLSCAT:Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	holscat	H 500.40
holscat_lhp	HOLSCAT: Are you still paying the loan?	holscat	H 500.45
selfcat	Payment for a self-catering or camping?	holiday	H 500.5
holscat_anymore	Payments for any more self-catering hols	holscat	H 500.50
holfly_num	Holiday flights item number	holfly	H 510.15
flydest	What was your flights destination?	holfly	H 510.20
euunion	To which country did you fly?	holfly	H 510.25
flyadult	No. adults covered by yr flight payment?	holfly	H 510.30
flychild	How many children covered by flgt pmnt?	holfly	H 510.35
holfly_anymore	Have any of you pd for any more flights?	holfly	H 510.40
flyfilt	Payment for a flight from a UK airport?	holiday	H 510.5
bkpers01	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers02	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers03	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers04	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers05	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers06	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers07	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers08	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers09	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers10	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bkpers11	Bank charges person number	bk	H 520.10
bk_acnum	Bank account number	bk	H 520.15
bkservch	Bank service charges pd in last 3 months	bk	H 520.20
srvchgam	Amount paid excl int in last 3 months	bk	H 520.25
dvsrv	WEV of service charges	bk	H 520.30
buspurp	Banksrvchg: Was any for business purps?	bk	H 520.35
busperc	Bank servchg: How much for business?	bk	H 520.40
bk_anymore	Do any of you have other bnk crnt a/cs?	bk	H 520.45
hhold_filter08	Do any of you have a bank account?	hhold2	H 520.5
currtype	Is your account with a Bank or bldg soc?	bk	H 520.6
curroth	What is the name of the Bank/Bldg Socy?	bk	H 520.7

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
stord_paynum	Standing orders item number	stord	H 530.15
bstorpur	Standing order: What was payment for?	stord	H 530.20
stord_pabstor0	Internal office code	stord	H 530.25
stord_pabstor1	Expenditure code as for diary	stord	H 530.25
bstoramt	Standing order:How much was last payment	stord	H 530.30
perc317	Standing order: What period covered?	stord	H 530.35
dvbst	WEV of standing order: last payment	stord	H 530.40
stord_anymore	Stord: Do you pay for anything else?	stord	H 530.45
hhold_filter09	Payments by standing order/direct debit?	hhold2	H 530.5
welfmlk_num	Welfare milk number	welfmlk	H 540.15
welfmlk_howmany	Num welfare milk pints rcvd last 7 days	welfmlk	H 540.20
welfmlk_anymore	Anymore had welfare milk (last 7 days)?	welfmlk	H 540.25
hhold_filter10	Free welfare milk received?	hhold2	H 540.5
scmlk_num	School milk item number	scmlk	H 550.15
scmlk_howmany	How many cartons/bottles did (x) receive	scmlk	H 550.20
scmlk_anymore	Any more free school milk in lst 7 days?	scmlk	H 550.25
hhold_filter11	Free school milk received by children?	hhold2	H 550.5
scmeal_num	School meals item number	scmeal	H 560.15
scmeal_howmany	How many school meals has (x) had?	scmeal	H 560.20
scmeal_freemeal	Were the school meals free?	scmeal	H 560.25
paidfor	Scmeal: In the last 7 days no of meals	scmeal	H 560.30
mealamt	School meals:How many did you pay for?	scmeal	H 560.35
dvmeal	WE of school meals paid for	scmeal	H 560.40
nummeals	Scmeal: How many meals does this cover?	scmeal	H 560.45
hhold_filter12	Have any children had any school meals?	hhold2	H 560.5
scmeal_anymore	Any more school meals in last 7 days.	scmeal	H 560.50
trav_num	Travel to school item number	trav	H 570.15
travamt	Trav: How much paid for (x) in lst 7 dys	trav	H 570.20
dvtrav	WEV of cost of school travel	trav	H 570.25
travdays	Trav: How many days did this cover?	trav	H 570.30
trav_anymore	Have any of you paid for school travel?	trav	H 570.35
hhold_filter13	Childrens travel to/from school	hhold2	H 570.5
grtnum	Grants for courses item number	edg	H 580.15
source	Grant:Is the source state/private/oseas?	edg	H 580.20
annval	Current annual value of education grant?	edg	H 580.25
dvann	WE of annual value of grant	edg	H 580.30
annfees	Current annual value of the grant?	edg	H 580.35
dvann1	WE of annual value of grant incl fees	edg	H 580.40
dirg	Is any of the grant paid direct to you?	edg	H 580.45

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
hhold_filter14	Do you receive an education grant?	hhold2	H 580.5
paaddir	How much of grant is paid direct?	edg	H 580.50
dvpai	WE of grant paid direct to recipient	edg	H 580.55
edg_anymore	Any more courses - grant received for?	edg	H 580.60
stuln_loannum	Student loans item number	stuln	H 590.15
borest	Stuln: How much will you borrow this yr?	stuln	H 590.20
dvbor	WE of student loan borrowing	stuln	H 590.25
stuln_anymore	Have any more of you rcvd a student loan	stuln	H 590.30
hhold_filter15	Student Loan rcvd fr attending a course?	hhold2	H 590.5
ownrent	Tenure	tenure	H 60.10
ina110	Accomm go with job of anyone in hhold?	tenure	H 60.15
landlord	Who is your landlord ?	tenure	H 60.20
furnish	Accomm. provided furnished/partly/not?	tenure	H 60.25
edf1_feenum	Fees for courses item number	edf1	H 600.15
edf1_totamt	Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24, not in hh	edf1	H 600.20
dvtot	WE of amount paid on educational courses	edf1	H 600.25
edf1_anymore	Educational fees paid in last 3 months?	edf1	H 600.30
hhold_filter16	School fees paid in last 3 months?	hhold2	H 600.5
edf2_feenum	Fees for (other) courses item number	edf2	H 610.15
totpaid	Educ fees: Total amnt paid in lst 3mths	edf2	H 610.20
dvtot2	WE of amnt paid on course - card L2	edf2	H 610.25
typecrse	Type of establishmnt where course ws run	edf2	H 610.30
subject	What is the subject being studied?	edf2	H 610.35
edf2_anymore	Leisure class fees paid in last 3 mnths?	edf2	H 610.40
hhold_filter17	Leisure class fees in last 3 months?	hhold2	H 610.5
edf3_feenum	Fees for courses (child outside HH)	edf3	H 620.10
edf3_totamt	Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24,no t in hh?	edf3	H 620.15
dvtot3	WE of educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	edf3	H 620.20
edf3_anymore	Any education fees for non hhold members	edf3	H 620.25
hhold_filter18	Education fees: non-household members?	hhold2	H 620.5
allownum	Maint./Separation allowances item number	sep	H 630.15
allwamt	Allowance: How much was last payment?	sep	H 630.20
allwpc	Allowance: What period did this cover?	sep	H 630.25
sep_dvall	WE of maintenance/separation allowance	sep	H 630.30
allwfor	Allowance: Who are the payments for?	sep	H 630.35
sep_anymore	Do you pay any other allowances?	sep	H 630.40
hhold_filter19	Do you pay maintenance/separation alwnc?	hhold2	H 630.5
refdet_refnum	Refunds by employer item number	refdet	H 640.10



**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
reftype	Refund: Which item was refunded?	refdet	H 640.15
refamt	How much of the expenditure was refunded	refdet	H 640.25
perc436	Refund: What period did this cover?	refdet	H 640.30
dvref	WE of employer refund last 3 months	refdet	H 640.35
refdet_anymore	Have you had any more items refunded?	refdet	H 640.40
hhold_filter20	Any items refunded by employer (3 mnths)	hhold2	H 640.5
hhold_itemtypo	What was the other expenditure?	expq	H 650.10
givenby	Who gave you the money for this expend.?	expq	H 650.15
hhold_expamt	How much in total was given to you?	expq	H 650.20
hhold_exppc	What period did this cover?	expq	H 650.25
dvexp	WEV of expenditure pd from os the hhold.	expq	H 650.30
expq_anymore	Rcvd any other money from outside hhold?	expq	H 650.35
hhold_filter21	Money from outside hhold to pay fr items	hhold2	H 650.5
expq_expnum	Expenditure (Number)	expq	H 650.6
expq_itemtype	What was the item of expenditure?	expq	H 650.8
dsschk	Did DSS or someone else outside hold pay	hhold2	H 660.10
expq_expnum	Hh expenses paid for directly - item no.	expq	H 660.20
expq_itemtype	What was the item of expenditure?	expq	H 660.25
expq_itemtypo	Any other item of household expenditure?	expq	H 660.30
expq_expamt	How much was pd direct from o/s h/hold?	expq	H 660.35
expq_exppc	Paid direct: What period did this cover?	expq	H 660.40
dvexp1	WEV for amount paid direct from o/s HH	expq	H 660.45
hhold_filter22	Items paid from outside the household?	hhold2	H 660.5
expq_anymore	Household expenditure paid direct (DSS)	expq	H 660.50
mkrcrent	(Rent has been abated)	rents1	H 70.10
servnum	Rents\Services Card C1 Item Number	hbservam	H 70.100
hbseramt	How much is the amount on the statement	hbservam	H 70.105
dvhbsv	WEV of Housing Benefit for Services amnt	hbservam	H 70.110
hbsoth	Any other services included in the rent?	rents1	H 70.115
hbsother	What is/are this/these service(s)?	rents1	H 70.120
hbsoamt	Total amount deducted for this service?	rents1	H 70.125
dvhbso	WEV of amnt deducted for other services	rents1	H 70.130
worsinc	Were water/sewerage chrgs incd in rent?	rents1	H 70.135
wsinc	Were water/sewerage charges inc in rent?	rents1	H 70.140
wsincamt	How much was included for water/sewer?	rents1	H 70.145
percrent	How long did this cover?	rents1	H 70.15
dvtws	Rent: Amnt incl for water/sewerage.	rents1	H 70.150
serinc	CARD C1-Does rent include these services	rents1	H 70.155

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
serinc00	Card C1: Heating	rents1	H 70.160
serinc01	Card C1: Lighting	rents1	H 70.160
serinc02	Card C1: Hot water	rents1	H 70.160
serinc03	Card C1: Fuel for cooking	rents1	H 70.160
serinc04	Card C1: Food including prepared meals	rents1	H 70.160
serinc05	Card C1: TV/Video rental	rents1	H 70.160
serinc06	Card C1: TV license fees	rents1	H 70.160
serinc07	Card C1: Personal laundry	rents1	H 70.160
serinc08	Card C1: Medical expenses	rents1	H 70.160
serinc09	Card C1: Nursing and personal care	rents1	H 70.160
serinc10	Card C1: Transport	rents1	H 70.160
serinc11	Card C1: Contents insurance	rents1	H 70.160
serinc12	Card C1: Other services	rents1	H 70.160
othsrv	What is/are this/these other services?	rents1	H 70.165
servamt	Total amount inclu for service in rent	rents1	H 70.170
dvsv	Rent:amnt incl for services in rent paid	rents1	H 70.175
dvrent	WE of rent	rents1	H 70.20
renthday	Do you have a rent holiday?	rents1	H 70.25
renthol	How many weeks rent holiday a year?	rents1	H 70.30
hbenefit	Some people qualify for Housing Benefit,	rents1	H 70.35
rebate	Do you get 100% housing benefit?	rents1	H 70.40
rebateo	Reason for paying no rent last time	rents1	H 70.45
rent	How much rent did yr hhld actually pay?	rents1	H 70.5
hbenamt	How much benefit was recvd last time?	rents1	H 70.50
perchben	How long did this cover?	rents1	H 70.55
dvhben	WEV of amnt of Housing benefit allowed	rents1	H 70.60
rentbar	Was rent b4\after rebate was deducted	rents1	H 70.65
hbstmt	Housing Ben-Council statement consulted	rents1	H 70.70
hbwater	On document, amount for water charges?	rents1	H 70.75
hbsewer	HB : is there an amt for sewerage chgs?	rents1	H 70.80
hbwsamt	What is the amount for water/sewerage?	rents1	H 70.85
dvhbws	Housing Benefit: water / sewerage amount	rents1	H 70.90
hbserv0	Card C1: Heating	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv1	Card C1: Lighting	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv10	CARD C1: Transport	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv11	CARD C1: Contents insurance	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv2	Card C1: Hot water	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv3	Card C1: Fuel for cooking	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv4	Card C1: Food including prepared meals	rents1	H 70.95

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
hbserv5	Card C1: TV/Video rental	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv6	Card C1: TV license fees	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv7	Card C1: Personal laundry	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv8	Card C1: Medical expenses	rents1	H 70.95
hbserv9	Card C1: Nursing and personal care	rents1	H 70.95
hhold_ratesinc	Does your rent also include rates?	hhold1	H 80.10
payrates	Do you pay rates on this accommodation?	hhold1	H 80.15
payramt	How much did you pay last time?	hhold1	H 80.20
payrfreq	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H 80.25
mkrcpy	Has PayRamt been abated?	hhold1	H 80.30
dnir	WE for rates - Northern Ireland	hhold1	H 80.35
hballw	Are you allowed a rates rebate?	hhold1	H 80.40
hbdeduc	Was this ded from yr last rates payment?	hhold1	H 80.45
rebtc	What did your rent rebate cover?	hhold1	H 80.5
hhold_hbamt	Housing ben deducted from last rent pymt	hhold1	H 80.50
hbpc	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H 80.55
dnihb	WE of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold1	H 80.60
hbbefaft	Amnt pd in rates bef/ aft ded of rebates?	hhold1	H 80.65
hblump	Housing benefit refunded direct to you.	hhold1	H 80.70
hblamt	Amount received in lump sum rebates?	hhold1	H 80.75
dnil	WE of lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland	hhold1	H 80.80
nrv	Net rateable value - Northern Irel and	hhold1	H 80.85
sewerpay	Do you pay sewerage rates or charges?	hhold1	H 90.10
sewsep	Pay sep/combined water and sew rates?	hhold1	H 90.15
watamt	Amount paid last time for water rates?	hhold1	H 90.20
percwat	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H 90.25
mkrcwat	(Watamt has been abated)	hhold1	H 90.30
dvwata	WE of water rates	hhold1	H 90.35
sewamt	How much did you actually pay last time	hhold1	H 90.40
percsew	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H 90.45
waterpay	Do you pay water rates?	hhold1	H 90.5
mkrcsew	(Sewamt has been abated)	hhold1	H 90.50
dvsewa	WE of sewerage rates	hhold1	H 90.55
wsewamt	How much did you actually pay last time?	hhold1	H 90.60
percwsew	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H 90.65
mkrcwsew	(WSewAmt has been abated)	hhold1	H 90.70
dvwsew	WEV of combined water & sewerage rates?	hhold1	H 90.75

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
progtype	Which program was that?	ilo	I 10.10
ina207	What is the reason for your absence?	ilo	I 10.105
newdopt	New Deal option most recently on?	ilo	I 10.11
ina209	Are you receiving any pay?	ilo	I 10.110
wksaw	Number of weeks away from work?	ilo	I 10.115
everwk	Ever had a paid job (exc casual work)?	ilo	I 10.118
dtjbl	When did you leave your last paid job?	ilo	I 10.120
wkswunem	Number of weeks in regular paid work?	ilo	I 10.130
ret12m	Did you retire within last 12 months?	ilo	I 10.135
retern	How much did you earn prior to retiring?	ilo	I 10.140
dvretn	Amount earned in 12m prior to retiring	ilo	I 10.145
prgtypo	Please specify the type of Gov trng schm	ilo	I 10.15
ina217	Unable to work, due to sick relative?	ilo	I 10.155
regwork	Any regular paid work in last 12 months?	ilo	I 10.160
regwks	Number of weeks in regular paid work	ilo	I 10.165
regpay	What wage salary did you usually receive	ilo	I 10.170
perc400	How often were you usually paid?	ilo	I 10.175
dvreg	WEV of regular paid work.	ilo	I 10.180
ina249	GTS - How many weeks were you on course?	ilo	I 10.20
trainben	What was the amount of allowance recvd?	ilo	I 10.25
perc519	What period did this cover?	ilo	I 10.30
dvtra	WEV for trainben allowance received.	ilo	I 10.35
ina273	Receiving the trainben allowance?	ilo	I 10.40
paidwork	Did you do any paid work?	ilo	I 10.45
awayfrom	Do you hve a jb/busnss you are away from	ilo	I 10.46
govtprog	Government training or employmnt program	ilo	I 10.5
ownbiz	Unpaid work in business owned?	ilo	I 10.50
relbiz	Unpaid wrk in business owned by relative	ilo	I 10.55
looked	Are you looking for paid work or GTS?	ilo	I 10.60
waiting	Are you waiting to start job already obt	ilo	I 10.70
startj	Would you be able to strt wrk in 2 weeks	ilo	I 10.71
ynotlk	Main reason for not working?	ilo	I 10.75
dvilo3a	DV for economic activity - 3 categories	ilo	I 10.80
dvilo4a	DV for economic activity - 4 categories	ilo	I 10.82
empstat1	Working as an employee or self-employed?	ilo	I 10.85
wkswemp	How many weeks in regular paid work?	ilo	I 10.90
atwork3	Have you been at work in last 3 days?	ilo	I 10.95
mailbab1	Coded as mail order if working as both	variousi	I 100.10

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
mlbabamt	How much in total earned in last 12 mths	variousi	I 100.15
dvbaby	Baby sitting/mail order, last 12 mths	variousi	I 100.20
ina275	Have you done this work in last 7 days?	variousi	I 100.25
mailbaby	Rcvd monies from baby sitting/mail order	variousi	I 100.5
jobnum	Odd jobs item number	oddjob	I 110.10
oddjdesc	Oddjob: What was the job?	oddjob	I 110.15
oddjpr	Oddjob: Are you doing the job at present	oddjob	I 110.20
oddjrg	Oddjob: Is the job done regularly?	oddjob	I 110.25
oddjmp	Oddjob:Are you an employee or self-empd?	oddjob	I 110.30
oddjamt	Oddjob:How much did you recve in total?	oddjob	I 110.35
dvodd	Odd jobs, amount earned in lst 12 months	oddjob	I 110.40
oddjob_anymore	Any more odd jobs in last 12 months?	oddjob	I 110.45
variousI filter	Have you rcvd any monies from oddjobs?	variousi	I 110.5
redamt	Redundancy: How much did you receive?	variousi	I 120.10
dvred	Redundancy payments recvd, last 12 mnths	variousi	I 120.15
redtimy	How many years were you working for firm	variousi	I 120.20
redtimm	How many mnths were you working for firm	variousi	I 120.25
redund	Have you recvd any redundancy payments?	variousi	I 120.5
bttype	Type of bus pass/permit	variousi	I 130.10
bptypo	What sort of OAP bus ticket is it?	variousi	I 130.15
buspass	Do you have an OAP bus pass/permit etc	variousi	I 130.5
benr1_bncard00	Are you receiving child benefit?	benr1	I 140.10
benr1_bncard01	Are you receiving guardians allowance?	benr1	I 140.10
benr1_bncard02	Are you receiving invalid care allowance	benr1	I 140.10
benr1_bncard03	Are you receiving retirement pension?	benr1	I 140.10
benr1_bncard04	Are you receiving widows pension?	benr1	I 140.10
benr1_bncard05	Are you receiving war disablement pensio	benr1	I 140.10
benr1_bncard06	Are you receiving severe disablement all	benr1	I 140.10
benr1_bncard07	Are you receiving disability working all	benr1	I 140.10
cardr1	Type of benefit currently received	benr1amt	I 140.14
benr1amt_amtbenx	What was amount of benefit last recvd?	benr1amt	I 140.15
benr1amt_perbenx	What period did this (amount) cover?	benr1amt	I 140.20
dvchb	Child bnft incl 1 parent bnft, amnt rcvd	benr1	I 140.25
dvguar	Guardians allowance amount received	benr1	I 140.27
dvica	Inv care allowance,amount rcvd last 12 m	benr1	I 140.28
dvpens	N.I. retirement pension, amount received	benr1	I 140.30
dvwid	N.I. Widows pension, amount received	benr1	I 140.80
warchk	Type of war pension received.	benr1	I 140.84
dvwar	War disablement pension, amount recvd	benr1	I 140.85

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
dvsvs	Severe disbl benefit, amnt rcvd (12mths)	benr1	I 140.90
dvdw	Disab. working allowance amount received	benr1	I 140.95
benr2_bncardr0	Are you receiving any of these benefits?	benr2	I 150.10
benr2_bncardr1	Which benefit are you receiving?	benr2	I 150.10
benr2_bncardr2	Card R2 - which benefit received?	benr2	I 150.10
cardr2	Card R2 - benefits type/item number	benr2amt	I 150.15
benr2amt_amtbenx	What amount of benefit last receive d?	benr2amt	I 150.20
benr2amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	benr2amt	I 150.25
whorecsc	For whom was the allowance received?	benr2	I 150.29
dvdlas	Dis living allowance,self-care component	benr2	I 150.30
whorecmc	For whom is the allowance received?	benr2	I 150.34
dvdlam	Dis living allowance, mobility component	benr2	I 150.35
whorecaa	Who receives the attendance allowance?	benr2	I 150.39
dvatt	Attendance allowance, amnt rcvd last 12m	benr2	I 150.40
bens1_bncard00	Card S1 - Statutory Sick Pay	bens1	I 160.15
bens1_bncard01	Card S1 - Industrial injury disab benefi	bens1	I 160.15
bens1_bncard02	Card S1 - Jobseekers Allowance	bens1	I 160.15
bens1_bncard03	Card S1 - Income Support	bens1	I 160.15
bens1_bncard04	Card S1 - Family Credit	bens1	I 160.15
bens1_bncard05	Card S1 - Incapacity Benefit	bens1	I 160.15
jsachk	Type of Jobseekers allowance received	bens1	I 160.16
cards1	Prompt card S1 benefits type item number	bens1amt	I 160.20
bens1amt_numwks	Number of weeks the benefit received.	bens1amt	I 160.25
bens1amt_amtbenx	Amount of benefit last received?	bens1amt	I 160.30
bens1amt_perbenx	What period covered by benefit?	bens1amt	I 160.35
bens1amt_rcptnow	Are you receiving the benefit at present	bens1amt	I 160.40
dvjsacon	JSA contribution based - amount received	bens1	I 160.46
dvjsaib	JSA income based - amount received.	bens1	I 160.47
xmasbon	Received Xmas bonus in last year?	bens1	I 160.5
dvin	Income Support, amount received	bens1	I 160.50
dvfam	Family Credit, amount received	bens1	I 160.55
dvincap	Incapacity benefit.	bens1	I 160.60
bens1_numwks	How many weeks was this benefit recvd?	bens1	I 160.65
bens1_rcptnow	Are you receiving this benefit now?	bens1	I 160.70
dvind	Industrial inj bnft, amnt rcvd last 12m	bens1	I 160.75
bens2_bncards	Which benefit on card S2 received?	bens2	I 170.10
bens2_bncards1	Card S2 - which benefit received?	bens2	I 170.10
bens2_numwks	Card S2 - No. of weeks benefit received?	bens2	I 170.15
bens2_amtbenx	Bens2: Amount of benefit last received?	bens2	I 170.20

**Family Expenditure Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
bens2_perbenx	What period does this cover?	bens2	I 170.25
bens2_rcptnow	Are you rcving this benefit at present?	bens2	I 170.30
dvmata	Maternity allowance, amount	bens2	I 170.35
bens2_numwks1	CARD S2 - No of weeks benefit received?	bens2	I 170.40
bens2_rcptnow1	Are you rcving this benefit at present?	bens2	I 170.45
bent1_bncard00	Card T1 - Family Credit as lump sum	bent1	I 180.10
bent1_bncard01	Card T1 - Social Fund Grant - funeral ex	bent1	I 180.10
bent1_bncard02	Card T1 - Social Fund Grant - maternity	bent1	I 180.10
bent1_bncard03	Card T1 - Community Care Grant from Soci	bent1	I 180.10
bent1_bncard04	Card T1 - Back to work bonus	bent1	I 180.10
bent1_bncard05	Card T1 - Widows payment as lump sum	bent1	I 180.10
bent1_bncard06	Card T1 - Any other state benefit	bent1	I 180.10
famlamt	What was the amnt of Family Credit recvd	bent1	I 180.15
dvfaml	WEV of family credit lump sum received.	bent1	I 180.20
funeramnt	Amnt of Grant rcvd for funeral expenses?	bent1	I 180.25
dvfun	Funeral expenses grant, amnt received	bent1	I 180.30
matgramt	What was the amount of grant received?	bent1	I 180.35
dvmatg	Social Fund grant for maternity, amount.	bent1	I 180.40
cclamt	Amount of Community care grant recvd?	bent1	I 180.45
dvccg	WEV of Community Care grant, amnt recvd?	bent1	I 180.50
wkbnamt	Amount of Back-to-work bonus received	bent1	I 180.51
dvwkbn	Back to work bonus - WEV received.	bent1	I 180.52
dvwidpy	Weekly equivalent amnt of Widows payment	bent1	I 180.53
othbnt1	Please specify type of benefit rcving.	bent1	I 180.55
bent1_numwks	Card T1: How many wks was benefit rcvd?	bent1	I 180.60
bent1_amtbenx	Bent1: Amount of benefit last received?	bent1	I 180.65
bent1_perbenx	Card T1: What period did this cover?	bent1	I 180.70
bent1_rcptnow	Card T1: are you rcvg this benefit now?	bent1	I 180.75
bent1_dvoth	Other benefit, amount received	bent1	I 180.80
variousI bncardt0	Card T2: Trade union sick pay or strike	variousi	I 190.10
variousI bncardt1	Card T2: Friendly Societ sickness benefi	variousi	I 190.10
variousI bncardt2	Card T2: Benefits rcvd under private med	variousi	I 190.10
variousI bncardt3	Card T2: Benefits rcvd under accident in	variousi	I 190.10
variousI bncardt4	Card T2: Permanent health insurance	variousi	I 190.10
variousI bncardt5	Card T2: Bnfits hospital savings scheme	variousi	I 190.10
variousI bncardt6	Card T2: Benefits other sickness insurac	variousi	I 190.10
variousI bncardt7	Card T2: Pay from unemp/redundancy insur	variousi	I 190.10
cardt2	Prompt card T2 benefits type item number	bent2amt	I 190.15
bent2amt_numwks	Card T2: Number of weeks benefit recvd.	bent2amt	I 190.20

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
bent2amt_amtbenx	Card T2: Amount of benefit received?	bent2amt	I 190.25
bent2amt_perbenx	Card T2: What period did this cover?	bent2amt	I 190.30
bent2amt_rcptnow	Card T2: Are you revcng this benefit now?	bent2amt	I 190.35
dvtrad	Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt rcvd	variouisi	I 190.40
dvfrs	Amount received from friendly societies	variouisi	I 190.45
filttu	CARD T2-receipt of benefits last 12 mths	variouisi	I 190.5
dvpriv	Private sickness scheme benefits rcvd	variouisi	I 190.50
dvacc	Accident Ins benefits rcvd,last 12 mths	variouisi	I 190.55
dvperm	WEV for personal health insurance	variouisi	I 190.56
dvhosp	Hospital savings scheme benefits rcvd	variouisi	I 190.60
dvothins	WEV for other sickness insurance benefit	variouisi	I 190.61
dvredins	Value of redundancy insurance Premiums	variouisi	I 190.65
jobmain_indd	What did the firm/org you worked for do?	jobmain	I 20.10
uothr	Number hours unpaid overtime per week	workhrs	I 20.100
dvhrtot	DV for total hours inc pd/unpd overtime	workhrs	I 20.105
dvhrtotu	Total usual hours (if work overtime)	workhrs	I 20.105
jobmain_indt	Short title for the industry	jobmain	I 20.11
agreehrs	Check total hours	workhrs	I 20.110
jobmain_occt	What was your (main) job?	jobmain	I 20.15
jobmain_occd	What did you mainly do in your job?	jobmain	I 20.20
jobmain_sect1	What type of organisation do you work fr	jobmain	I 20.25
jobmain_sect2	What kind of organisation was it?	jobmain	I 20.30
jobmain_etype	Description of employment.	jobmain	I 20.31
jobmain_director	In this job are you a director?	jobmain	I 20.35
jobmain_dirni	Were your NI contribs deductd at source?	jobmain	I 20.36
jobmain_workstat	Are you employed or self-employed?	jobmain	I 20.40
manage	Did you have any managerial duties?	jobmain	I 20.45
mtonejob	Do/did you have more than one paid job?	jobmain	I 20.5
empno	No. of employees at your place of work?	jobmain	I 20.50
solo	SE: working alone or with employees?	jobmain	I 20.55
seno	How many people did you employ?	jobmain	I 20.60
workyr	In which yr dd you start wrk in this job	jobmain	I 20.65
workmth	In which month did you start work?	jobmain	I 20.66
ftptwk	Main job: full/part time?	jobmain	I 20.70
oempstat	Original employment status `	jobmain	I 20.75
everot	Do you ever do paid/unpaid overtime?	workhrs	I 20.80
totus1	Hrs per wk usually worked if work o/time	workhrs	I 20.85
usuhr	How many hrs per week do you usually wrk	workhrs	I 20.90



**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
pothr	Number of hours paid overtime per week	workhrs	I 20.95
penstype	Pension type	pensinc	I 200.10
pensnum	Income from pensions item number	pensinc	I 200.15
incamt	Pension:How much did you recv last time?	pensinc	I 200.20
incpd	Pension: What period did this cover?	pensinc	I 200.25
dvinc	Pension rcvd frm prev Employers pen/schm	pensinc	I 200.30
taxed	Was tax deducted at source?	pensinc	I 200.35
taxamt	How much tax was deducted?	pensinc	I 200.40
dvtaxa	How much tax was deducted at source?	pensinc	I 200.45
pensinc	Employee pension from previous employer	pension	I 200.5
ptinc	Was the last payment before/after tax?	pensinc	I 200.50
empdeduc	Pension:Were there any other deductions?	pensinc	I 200.55
potyp	What was the purpose of this deduction	pensinc	I 200.60
empdedam	Pensinc: How much were total deductions?	pensinc	I 200.65
dvempd	Other dedns from Emplpyee Pension scheme	pensinc	I 200.70
empdedba	Pension: Was last pymnt pre/po st deductn	pensinc	I 200.80
pensinc_anymore	Pension:Any othr incme frm sources on U1	pensinc	I 200.90
renrecam	Rent from property: amount received.	variouisi	I 210.10
dvren	Property rent income rcvd, last 12 mths	variouisi	I 210.15
rentrec	Rent from property: any received?	variouisi	I 210.5
royalamt	Royalty income: Any received in lst yr?	variouisi	I 220.10
dvroy	Amount received from royalties	variouisi	I 220.15
sleepamt	Sleeping partners income: Any received?	variouisi	I 220.20
dvslee	Sleeping partners income rc vd, last 12m	variouisi	I 220.25
fcpenamt	Foreign currency pension rcvd in lst yr	variouisi	I 220.30
dvfcp	Foreign currency pension, amount rcvd	variouisi	I 220.35
unearn1	Card U2 - any income - sleeping partner	variouisi	I 220.5
unearn2	Card U2 - any income foerign currency	variouisi	I 220.5
unearnin	Card U2 - any income - royalties	variouisi	I 220.5
allow_expnum	Which allowance received	allow	I 230.10
alltype	Type of allowance received	allow	I 230.15
allow_perwho	Which person gave you the allowance?	allow	I 230.20
indper	Who gave you this payment?	allow	I 230.25
mntwho	Who is the maintenance for?	allow	I 230.30
allrecam	Allowance:How much was last payment?	allow	I 230.35
perc584	What period does it cover?	allow	I 230.40
allow_dvall	WEV of amount of allowance received.	allow	I 230.45
variouisi filter02	CARD V: Have you recvd any allowances?	variouisi	I 230.5
allpres	Receiving the allowance at present?	allow	I 230.50

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
allow_anymore	Any more allowances in the last 12 month	allow	I 230.55
dirtaxam	Amount of (other) inc ome tax paid.	variouisi	I 260.10
dvdirt	Any other income tax amounts paid?	variouisi	I 260.15
incsrce	What was the taxable incomes source?	variouisi	I 260.20
dirtax	Any other income tax payments in lst yr	variouisi	I 260.5
dirtxram	How much tax was refunded direct to you?	variouisi	I 270.10
dvdrt	IR/DSS income tax refund rcvd directly	variouisi	I 270.15
payeref	Was this a refund of tax ded under PAYE?	variouisi	I 270.20
dirtaxr	Has IR or DSS refunded any tax directly?	variouisi	I 270.5
privamt	Amount sent abroad to a pvt individual	variouisi	I 280.10
dvpri	Amount sent abroad to private individual	variouisi	I 280.15
chyamt	How much have you sent abroad to charity	variouisi	I 280.20
dvchy	Amount sent abroad to charity, last 12m	variouisi	I 280.25
cashaway	Have you sent any money sent abroad?	variouisi	I 280.5
isaamt	What was the total interest since April	variouisi	I 285.10
dvisa	WEV for ISA interest	variouisi	I 285.15
isaacc	Any interest credited to ISA, last 12 mo	variouisi	I 285.5
tessband	TESSA: In which group is your inve stmnt?	variouisi	I 290.10
tesint	TESSA: Any interest recvd in lst 12 mths	variouisi	I 290.15
tesamt	TESSA:Total interest earned last 12 mths	variouisi	I 290.20
dvtes	TESSA account interest, last 12 months	variouisi	I 290.25
invflt	TESSA: Amount invested in las t 12 months	variouisi	I 290.35
tesinvst	TESSA: How much invested in last 12 mths	variouisi	I 290.40
tesdepos	TESSA: Was amnt a lump sum or instalmnts	variouisi	I 290.45
tessac	Do you have a TESSA?	variouisi	I 290.5
job2_occt	What was your (main)job?	job2	I 30.10
job3_occt	What was your (main) job	job3	I 30.10
job2_occd	What did you mainly do in your sec. job?	job2	I 30.15
job3_occd	What did you mainly do in your third job	job3	I 30.15
job2_sect1	What was the type of org. you worked in?	job2	I 30.20
job3_sect1	What type of organisation do you wrk for	job3	I 30.20
job2_sect2	What type of non-private organisation?	job2	I 30.25
job3_sect2	What type of non-private organisation?	job3	I 30.25
job2_etype	Describe your employment situation	job2	I 30.26
job3_etype	Description of employment situation.	job3	I 30.26
job2_director	In this job are you a director?	job2	I 30.30
job3_director	In this job are you a director?	job3	I 30.30
job2_dirni	Were NI deductions deducted at source?	job2	I 30.31

**Family Expenditure Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
job3_dirni	In this job were NI contribs ded at srce	job3	I 30.31
job2_workstat	Were you an employee or self-employed?	job2	I 30.35
job3_workstat	Are you an employee or self-employed?	job3	I 30.35
morejobs	Have you any other subsidiary jobs?	job2	I 30.40
job2_indd	What did the firm/org y ou worked for do?	job2	I 30.5
job3_indd	What did the firm/org you worked for do?	job3	I 30.5
job2_indt	Short title for the industry	job2	I 30.6
job3_indt	Short title for the industry	job3	I 30.6
bldjnt	B/Soc acct: held solely or jointly?	variouisi	I 300.10
bldamt	What interest recvd from Bld Soc acnts?	variouisi	I 300.15
dvbld1	Building Society interest rcvd, last 12m	variouisi	I 300.20
bldtax	B/Soc acct: is int paid pre/post tax?	variouisi	I 300.30
buildac	Any interest credited to B/Soc account?	variouisi	I 300.5
bkjnt	Is account held solely or jointly?	variouisi	I 310.10
bkamt	Total interest rcvd from bank accounts?	variouisi	I 310.15
dvbk	Bank account interest received, last 12m	variouisi	I 310.20
bktax	Is interest recvd before or after tax?	variouisi	I 310.30
bankac	Any interest credited to a bank sav/acc	variouisi	I 310.5
nt1jnt	Nat Sav Ord acc: held sole or joint?	variouisi	I 320.10
ntamt	Nat Sav Ord acc: total interest recvd?	variouisi	I 320.15
dvnt	P.O. ordinary acct, interest last 12m	variouisi	I 320.20
ntsvac	Any interest credited to a NS(PO)ord acc	variouisi	I 320.5
nt2jnt	Nat Sav Inv acc: held sole or joint?	variouisi	I 330.10
nsamt	Nat Sav Inv acc: amount interest recvd?	variouisi	I 330.15
dvns	P.O. investment acct, interest last 12m	variouisi	I 330.20
nsvac	Any interest to a Nat Sav (PO) inv acc?	variouisi	I 330.5
bothnt	Other bank accs: held solely or jointly?	variouisi	I 340.10
bothamt	What interest recvd from other banks etc	variouisi	I 340.15
dvoth1	Other bank/society interest, last 12 mth	variouisi	I 340.20
bothac	Any interest from other bank / society?	variouisi	I 340.5
stocktype	Income from stocks & shares type inv.	shareinc	I 350.10
othjnt	Are they held in your name or jointly?	shareinc	I 350.15
othamt	Total interest received in last 12 mnths	shareinc	I 350.20
shareinc_dvoth	Total interest rcvd from shares,last 12m	shareinc	I 350.25
taxtime	Investments: after or before tax?	shareinc	I 350.30
filter04	First income type received	variouisi	I 350.5
filter05	Second income type received	variouisi	I 350.5
filter06	Third income type received	variouisi	I 350.5
filter07	Fourth income type received	variouisi	I 350.5

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
jobinc	What kind of job or income?	childinc	I 360.10
childinc_howmuch	How much did (child) earn in lst 12 mths	childinc	I 360.15
dvchi1	WEV of a childs or childrens income.	childinc	I 360.20
disposal	Does child usually spend or save monies?	childinc	I 360.25
prmpzt1c	Has (the child) received any income?	childinc	I 360.5
soc	Standard Occupational Classification cod	jobcodes	I 370.10
sc	Social Class	jobcodes	I 370.20
seg	Socio-Economic Group	jobcodes	I 370.25
sic90	Industry code	jobcodes	I 370.5
hhedfilt	Were any values imputed by the editor?	impute	I 380.20
whichh00	RENT question imputed or amended (code)	impute	I 380.25
whichh01	Housing benefit question imputed or amnd	impute	I 380.25
whichh02	Services question imputed or amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh03	Wat/sew rates question imputed or amendd	impute	I 380.25
whichh04	Price of house question imputed or amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh05	Mortgage pymnt question imputed or amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh06	Mortgage protectn question imputed/amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh07	Insurances: question imputed / amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh08	CT band: question imputed or amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh09	CT amount: question imputed o r amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh10	CT rebate: question imputed or amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh11	Life insurance: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh12	Amnt of Life Ins: question imputed/amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh13	Last phone pymnt: questio n imputed/amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh14	Last electric pymnt: question imp/amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh15	Electricity chrg: question imptd/amndd	impute	I 380.25
whichh16	Last gas pymnt: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh17	Gas charge: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh18	CH oil amount: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh19	TV rental pymnt:question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh20	Road tax: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh21	Vehicle ins: question i mputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh22	Loan instalmnt: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh23	Tax deducted: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh24	NI deducted: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh25	Superannuation: questio n imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh26	Union fees: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh27	Self employed tax: question imputed/amnd	impute	I 380.25
whichh28	Self-employed NI: question imputed/amendd	impute	I 380.25

**Family Expenditure Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
whichh29	Retirement pension: question imptd/amnnd	impute	I 380.25
whichh30	Severe disab: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh31	Disab Work All: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh32	Disab Liv All: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh33	Attend Allow: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh34	JSA: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh35	Income support: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh36	Family credit: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh37	Incapacity Ben: question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh38	Maternity allow:question imputed/amended	impute	I 380.25
whichh39	Other imputed questions imputed or amnnd	impute	I 380.25
otherhed	Which other questions imputed/amended?	impute	I 380.30
gwkinc	Computed gross weekly household income	impute	I 380.5
paymain_paydat	On what date were you last paid?	paymain	I 50.10
dchoesam	How much was deducted fr other charities	paymain	I 50.100
dvcho	WEV for deductions for other charities.	paymain	I 50.105
deducts	First type of deduction from main pay	paymain	I 50.110
deducts1	Second type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I 50.110
deducts2	Third type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I 50.110
deducts3	Fourth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I 50.110
deducts4	Fifth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I 50.110
deducts5	Sixth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I 50.110
deducts6	Seventh type of deduction from pay ifany	paymain	I 50.110
deducts7	Eighth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I 50.110
deducts8	Ninth type of deduction from main pay	paymain	I 50.110
pendamt	How much was deducted for superannuation	paymain	I 50.115
paymain_dvpen	WEV of deductions for superannuation	paymain	I 50.120
avcamt	PAYMAIN: How much was deducted for AVCs?	paymain	I 50.125
dvavc	WEV of deductions for AVCs.	paymain	I 50.130
undamt	How much was deducted for union fees?	paymain	I 50.135
dvuni	WEV for deductions for union fees	paymain	I 50.140
frieat	How much was deducted for friendly socs?	paymain	I 50.145
paymain_payamt	What was your last take home pay?	paymain	I 50.15
dvfrie	WEV of deductions to Friendly Societies.	paymain	I 50.150
sptdamt	How much was dedctd for sports etc clubs	paymain	I 50.155
dvsp	WEV for deductions for sports etc clubs	paymain	I 50.160
remamt	How much was deducted for repaying loan?	paymain	I 50.165
dvrem	WEV for repaying employer.	paymain	I 50.170

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
insamt	How much was deducted for priv med ins?	paymain	I 50.175
dvins	WEV for private medical insurance.	paymain	I 50.180
paymaino_deducnum	Deductions for main job item number	paymaino	I 50.185
paymaino_dedotype	What was the purpose of the other dedctn	paymaino	I 50.190
paymaino_pabded	Edit var. for coding paymaino_pabded1	paymaino	I 50.195
paymain_perc409	What period did this cover?	paymain	I 50.20
paymaino_pabded1	Standard expenditure codes	paymaino	I 50.200
paymaino_dedoamt	Amount deducted for other deduction	paymaino	I 50.205
dvdedo	Amount deducted for (other deductions)	paymaino	I 50.210
paymaino_anymore	Were there any further deductions?	paymaino	I 50.215
paymain_payslip	Did respondent consult payslip?	paymain	I 50.220
paymain_grosspay	What was the gross pay inc super on slip	paymain	I 50.225
paymain_dvgros	Gross pay shown on payslip	paymain	I 50.230
dvpay	WEV for pay from most remunerative job.	paymain	I 50.25
payinc0	Did take home pay incld any items in P1	paymain	I 50.255
payinc1	Did pay incld any items on card P1	paymain	I 50.255
payinc2	Did pay include any items on card P1?	paymain	I 50.255
payinc3	Did pay include any items on card P1	paymain	I 50.255
mileall	How much mileage or motoring allowance?	paymain	I 50.260
dvmil	WEV for mileage allowance in usual pay	paymain	I 50.265
moteamt	How much was incld for motoring expenses	paymain	I 50.270
dvmot	WEV of motoring expenses in usual pay	paymain	I 50.275
hhothinc	Did pay include any of these refunds?	paymain	I 50.280
refundnum	Refunds for main job item number	refund	I 50.285
hho	Refund: What was covered by the refund?	refund	I 50.290
hhoamt	Refund: How much was refunded?	refund	I 50.295
dvhho	WEV of refunds in take home pay.	refund	I 50.300
refund_anymore	Any other refunds included in last pay?	refund	I 50.305
taxrelal	Allowances for tax relief.	paymain	I 50.310
lvused	In the last 7 days have you used any LVs	paymain	I 50.315
lvtotal	What was total value of the LVs received	paymain	I 50.320
paymain_freemeal	Have you received any free meals?	paymain	I 50.325
empfreem	How many free meals have you received?	paymain	I 50.330
ina254	Was last pay amount usually received?	paymain	I 50.335
usnetpay	Net pay usually received.	paymain	I 50.340
usgropay	Gross pay usually received.	paymain	I 50.345
paymain_tax	How much was deducted for tax under PAYE	paymain	I 50.35
perc428	How often are/were you usually paid?	paymain	I 50.350
dvusn	WEV of usual NET pay.	paymain	I 50.355

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvusgr	WEV for usual GROSS pay.	paymain	I 50.360
mallusp	Usual net pay incld any Motoring allnc?	paymain	I 50.365
malinnp	How much motoring allowance usu incld?	paymain	I 50.370
dvmanp	Motoring allwnc, amount in usual net pay	paymain	I 50.375
bonextra	Have you received a bonus in the last yr	paymain	I 50.380
bonusnum	Bonuses for main job item number	bonus	I 50.385
bondesc	What type of bonus did you receive?	bonus	I 50.390
bonam	Amount of bonus received.	bonus	I 50.395
dvtax1	How much tax was deducted under PAYE?	paymain	I 50.40
dvbon	WEV of bonus amount received.	bonus	I 50.400
bobatax	Bonus: Was this amount paid net/gross?	bonus	I 50.405
bonus_anymore	In last 12 mths have you rcvd any other?	bonus	I 50.410
bonupay	Does your usu py incld any of this bonus	paymain	I 50.415
bonupamt	How much bonus is included in usual pay?	paymain	I 50.420
dvbonu	WEV for bonus amount received.	paymain	I 50.425
taxref	Did your last pay incl a refund of tax?	paymain	I 50.45
taxrefam	How much was the amount refunded?	paymain	I 50.50
dvtax	WEV for refund of income tax	paymain	I 50.55
paymain_nino	How much was deducted for National Ins?	paymain	I 50.65
dnino	WEV of NI deductions from pay.	paymain	I 50.70
dedch	Were there any deductions for charities?	paymain	I 50.75
dedchtf	Any tax free deductions for charities?	paymain	I 50.80
dchftsam	How much was deducted fr charities gross	paymain	I 50.85
dvchft	WEV of deductions for charities.	paymain	I 50.90
dedchocs	Any deductions for other charities?	paymain	I 50.95
jobbus	Do you think you have a job or business?	sejob	I 60.10
ownamt	On average, how much taken each month?	sejob	I 60.100
dvownamt	WEV of drawings for non-business	sejob	I 60.105
ownother	Receive any other income from this busns	sejob	I 60.110
ownotamt	How much each mnth taken fr per sonal use	sejob	I 60.115
dvownot	WEV inc frm business for own use	sejob	I 60.120
seinc	What is your weekly/monthly income?	sejob	I 60.125
seincwm	Was that weekly or monthly income?	sejob	I 60.130
dvseinc	Weekly or monthly income from the busns.	sejob	I 60.135
checktax	Were either IT or NI deducted at source?	sejob	I 60.140
taxdamt	Amount income tax deducted last time?	sejob	I 60.145
busacct	Were annual business accounts prepared?	sejob	I 60.15
perctaxd	How long did this cover?	sejob	I 60.150

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
dvtaxd	WEV of income tax deductd last time	sejob	I 60.155
nidamt	How much Nat Ins was deducted last time?	sejob	I 60.160
percnid	How long did this cover?	sejob	I 60.165
dvnid	WEV of Natl Insurnce deducted last time.	sejob	I 60.170
chkincom	Is average income net or gross of IT/NI?	sejob	I 60.175
senireg	Do you pay a regular NI contribution?	sejob	I 60.180
seniramt	How much was your last Nat Ins payment?	sejob	I 60.185
perczeni	How long did this cover? (NI payment)	sejob	I 60.190
dvzeni	WEV of your last NI payment	sejob	I 60.195
sole	Working on your own or in partnership?	sejob	I 60.20
setax	Have you made any other Inc Tax payments	sejob	I 60.200
setaxamt	Amnt tax paid in last 12 months (total)?	sejob	I 60.205
dvsetax	Total tax paid in last 12 months.	sejob	I 60.210
seniinc	Any lump sum of (cl 4)NI based on profit	sejob	I 60.215
seniiamt	How much was the NI lump sum payment	sejob	I 60.220
dvzenii	How much was amnt of NI lump sum payment	sejob	I 60.225
senilump	Have you paid any lump sum NI contributs	sejob	I 60.230
senilamt	What was your total lump sum payment	sejob	I 60.235
dvsenil	Total lump sum NI payment in lst 12 mths	sejob	I 60.240
noinc0	No income from self-employment.	sejob	I 60.245
noinc1	No income from self-employment.	sejob	I 60.245
noinc2	No income from self-employment	sejob	I 60.245
noinc3	No income from S-E - other sources?	sejob	I 60.245
partdisp	Questions on own share of business	sejob	I 60.25
inco	Describe other sources of income.	sejob	I 60.250
se1	Most recent period accounts prepared for	sejob	I 60.30
sebusexp	SE: Business exp to be claimed agnst tax	sejob	I 60.300
sebexty0	SE: Business exp claimed - Vehicle	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty1	SE: Business exp claimed - Rent	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty2	SE: Business exp claimed - Mortgage	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty3	SE: Business exp claimed - Council tax	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty4	SE: Business exp claimed - water/sewerag	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty5	SE: Business exp claimed - Struct Insur	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty6	SE: Business exp claimed - Gas	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty7	SE: Business exp claimed - Electricity	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty8	SE: Business exp claimed - Telephone	sejob	I 60.305
sebexty9	SE: Business exp claimed - Anything else	sejob	I 60.305
sejob_sebepca	Claiming for vehicle expenditure	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca1	Claiming for expendit ure on rent	sejob	I 60.310



**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
sejob_sebepca2	Claiming for mortgage payments	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca3	Claiming for council tax/rates	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca4	Claiming for water/sewerage rates	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca5	Claiming for structural insurance	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca6	Claiming for gas expenditure	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca7	Claiming for electricity expenditure	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca8	Claiming for telephone expenditure	sejob	I 60.310
sejob_sebepca9	Claiming for expenditure on anything else	sejob	I 60.310
expo	Please describe the other expenses	sejob	I 60.315
se2	End of period accounts prepared for	sejob	I 60.35
seweeks	How many weeks does this cover?	sejob	I 60.40
profdocs	What was your share of the profit/loss?	sejob	I 60.45
sejobnum	Self-employment details item number	sejob	I 60.5
profit1	Enter the profit/loss amount.	sejob	I 60.50
profit2	Did the answer refer to a profit or loss	sejob	I 60.55
dvprof	WEV for profit made from business	sejob	I 60.60
proftax	Is the profit before deduction of tax?	sejob	I 60.65
profni	Is the profit before/after payment of NI	sejob	I 60.70
prbefore	Your share of the profit before tax?	sejob	I 60.75
dvprbef	WEV of share of profit before tax	sejob	I 60.80
whynopro	Why was respondent unable to give a profit figure.	sejob	I 60.85
workkacc	Separate accounts for work / private?	sejob	I 60.90
ownsum	CARD Q1: Drawings for non-business purposes	sejob	I 60.95
dvdedd	WEV of other deductions from subsidiary job	pay2o	I 70.100
pay2o_anymore	PAY2o: Any further deductions?	pay2o	I 70.105
pay2_payslip	PAY2: Did respondent consult payslip?	pay2	I 70.110
pay2_grosspay	PAY2: What was the gross pay shown on slip?	pay2	I 70.115
pay2_dvgros	WEV for gross pay from subsidiary job	pay2	I 70.120
pay2_paydat	PAY2: On what date were you last paid?	pay2	I 70.15
pay2_payamt	PAY2: What was your last take home pay?	pay2	I 70.20
pay2_perc409	PAY2: What period did this cover?	pay2	I 70.25
dvpay	PAY2: WEV of pay in subsidiary job	pay2	I 70.30
taxflt	PAY2: Was any amount deducted for tax (PAYE)?	pay2	I 70.35
pay2_tax	PAY2: How much tax was deducted?	pay2	I 70.40
dvtaxs	PAY2: WEV for tax deducted from subsidiary job	pay2	I 70.45
pay2num	Pay for subsidiary job item number	pay2	I 70.5
ninoft	PAY2: Any amount deducted for NI?	pay2	I 70.50
pay2_nino	PAY2: How much was deducted for NI?	pay2	I 70.55

**1999-2000: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Family Expenditure Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
dvmins	PAY2:WEV of NI deductns frm subsid job	pay2	I 70.60
odedsub	PAY2: Were there any other deductions?	pay2	I 70.65
pay2onum	Pay for subsid. job (deductions) item no	pay2o	I 70.70
pay2o_deducnum	Deductions for subsid. job item number	pay2o	I 70.75
pay2o_dedotype	PAY2o:What was purpose of other deductn?	pay2o	I 70.80
pay2o_pabded	Edit variable for coding pay2o_pabded1	pay2o	I 70.85
pay2o_pabded1	Diary codes	pay2o	I 70.90
pay2o_dedoamt	PAY2o:Other deductions, how much?	pay2o	I 70.95
nicontam	How much was your last NI contribution?	variouisi	I 80.10
perc483	NI cont: What period does this cover?	variouisi	I 80.15
dvnic	WEV for the last NI contribution paid.	variouisi	I 80.20
nicont	Do you pay a regular NI contribution?	variouisi	I 80.5
dirniam	Direct NI payment amount, to IR or DSS?	variouisi	I 90.10
nidirect	Any lump sums of NI paid to IR or DSS	variouisi	I 90.5
expend_itemnum	Diary expenditure item number	expend	Sort_Key
intcred_itemnum	Interest on credit cards item number	intcred	Sort_Key
winnings_itemnum	Winnings item number	winnings	Sort_Key
benuinfo	Benefit unit details	hhold1	System
hhold_homechks	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
intstime	Interview start time	hhold1	System
itemdea_pabloan	Edit var for coding itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea	System
lastmtH pabclubg	Edit var for coding lastmtH pabclu01	lastmtH	System
loandea_anymore	Show prompt card G1	loandea	System